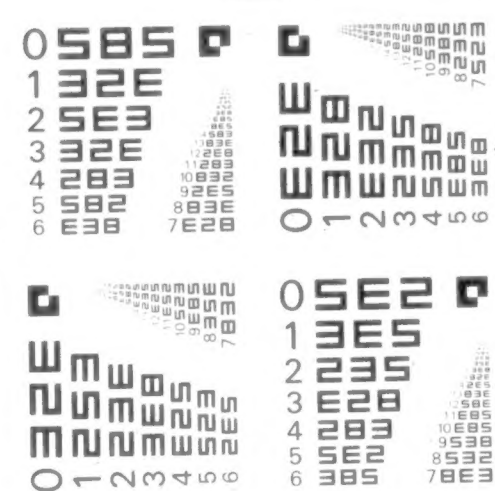


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

665

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 665

New York

First Regiment
Sm - Sy



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

20

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department
Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations,

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Small George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 26 6. June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2*, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted *Nov 26*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11/22/1776
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/22/1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *11/22/1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *11/22/1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Small
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 10*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *November 9*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *1776*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted May*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

John C. ...
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register-

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Oct 16, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See ...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *113*

575)

Chas. ...
Copyist

Smith, Archibald

1 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

1

N. Y.

Archibald Smith

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to March 3*, 17 *80*.

Time of enlistment *March 2*, 17 *80*.

When left the service and for what reason ...

Number of days in the service

30

At what per month

2-0-0

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

Smith, Conrad.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, Conrad.

Smith David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John Williams
1st New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Discharged*
March 1st 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575.

Williams
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hand Smith

Hand, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

He, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *He transferred to*

6th Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Harold Smith
Pl, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 26 6, Dec 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment *March 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mount Smith

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1792-76* *6 July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1000*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command Fort*
George

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

David Smith

Li, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 8*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *St Schaeffer Nov 11*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *See at Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Miss

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

Sick at Cuckolds Town

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Do, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Picksville Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Enckwald's
Hou*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Harriet Smith

H. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1778.
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *22*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *7220*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22* *3* *4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Lieut. Buckle*

own

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Danvers
Coptick

James Smith

James Smith, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1777, 17

Jan 1778, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left at Cockfield's
House*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

pm { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 3. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Enckhold's Town*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

(1776-1783.)

1st Batt'n of New York Forces

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1781, 17 *81*.
March 1st, 17 *81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See original roll
He is

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

pm { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1778.

To what time paid

June 1, 1778.

Pay per month

£2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Clerk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

P., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12110*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Spring Field July 6* 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 A*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all at (not old)*
Leur

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

priv, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 3. 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Com ist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

By { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S **1**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *25.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comdr*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Pt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Aug 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Aug 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Aug 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Wm. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 7, 1778.*

Roll dated *Thursday, May 9, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCracken's Co.

Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17, 1777*.

Roll dated *henceforth Mar. 17, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10/11/77*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10/11/77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Van Schaick

James } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *Feb* *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *1st Aug* *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not at Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Smith. Duncan

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Muncie Smith

Rifery, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *Service August 1* pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7. 30*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 36.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Muncie Smith

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lincoln Smith

Tifer, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr & May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital at Albany.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luncan Smith
Piper, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Healy

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Duncan Smith

Fifer, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcay

A 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leeman Smith
Piper, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcaly

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luncan Smith

Piper, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith
Piper, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Sur's War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

(383)

W. L. C. C.

Copyist.

H

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luncan Smith

Pipe, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

McClary

Luman Smith
oper, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mitcay

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith.

Pife, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

*Luncan Smith**Life*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

12 May 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luncan Smith
Qu. M., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Duncan Smith wife

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

Dunkin^{his} Smith

Witness,

Robert Wilkinson

Remarks:

Austin

et

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith

Drum, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

McLary

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luncan Smith
sum 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Runcan Smith

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a
List*

under the following heading:

**"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.
NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :
66 *Cottrell*
(545/) *Copied.*

Duncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Pri-
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron
Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d our pay for the Months of August and Sep-
tember, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensse-
laer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Lifer Duncan Smith

Sum,

14.60

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis^d Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Lifer Duncan Smith

Sum,

92

Signature,

by his father John Smith, &c

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Arson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Auncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Auncan Smith

Sum,

14.60

Subscriber,

John Smith Serj Major

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1782, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Duncan Smith

[Sum,†]

1460

[Subscriber,†]

& Paid to his Father

[Witness,†]

John Smith Serjt Major

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Duncan Smith Drumr

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

John Smith Serjt Major

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Smith, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Corporal

1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War,)

dated, Not dated

, 1778,

(under the head of, "the following are those Belonging to Said Comy, who have not as yet Turned out for minute men")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

James Smith

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *76*.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1*, 17 *76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o

At what per month

58 / 8

Total amount of wages

£2 / - 18 - 8

Remarks:

2078
Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serq. Major

Serq. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 3-2-6-2-3-0	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Sgt. Maj. { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

41

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Sgt. Major, (1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 1782
Nov 1782

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E
I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Van Schaick
Capt. M., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wass

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

I
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Sgt. Major { 1st New York Reg't, comman
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August 1782.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

- 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks :

Hand

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *November*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Read

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Sept. May, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated, *Not dated*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Elt. Maj. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *21st Decr*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Major, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Ward

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Smith
1st Maj., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.
.
.

Handwritten signature

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith
Capt. Maj. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

Wass

E. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Egt Maj { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sgt Maj* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copy 4.

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith Sarg^t Major

Sum,

20.

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

J | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis^d Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

For Duncan Smith

Sum,

22

Signature,

by his father John Smith & M.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Arson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis^d Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, John Smith Sergeant Major

Sum,

30.

Signature,

John Smith Serg^t Major

Witness,

Remarks:

of 22 March 1781
Noncommissioned Staff

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Arson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Duncan Smith

Sum,

144.60

Subscriber,

John Smith Seryt Major

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783. in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†] *Duncan Smith Lifer*

[Sum,†] *14.60*

[Subscriber,†] *Paid to his Father* *

[Witness,†] *John Smith, Serg^t Major* *

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Rigim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Huncan Smith Drum^r

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

John Smith Serg^t Major

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Cluston

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d & Staff of the 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to 1st New York Reg^t Our Pay for the Months of October, November, & December, 1780, in Full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

50.

Signature,

John Smith Sery^t Major

Witness,

Remarks:

No. of roll
116

Austin

5451,

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers, and Non Commiss^d Staff do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum,

Name,

John Smith

Rank,

Serjt Major

Remarks:

Non Commissioned

Staff

No of roll 18 Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned, officers & non Comm^d
Staff of the first New York Regiment do Acknowl-
edge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for
the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Sum,

10

Name,

John Smith

Rank,

Serj^t Major

Remarks:

Non commissioned
Staff

No of roll
20. Austin

Smith John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel."

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb. 24 to March 31*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

from 24th of Feb^{ry} to 28th

said Month inclusive the

next day, need quarters at

1st Regt E Co. 5th "2"

Number of record:

5

Wilkin

(5457)

Copyist.

111-91, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111-91*, 17th.

Time of entry *111-91*, 17th.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *31*

Wages at what per month *1 - 11 " 11*

Total amount of wages *1 - 5 " 11 " 2 1/2*

Remarks :

S

1

N. Y.

Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

White Plains

for 9, 1776.

{ his } Time
Enas x Bouden } Ser^t. Smith
mark

{ discharged 13th Nov^r

Number of record:

3

Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.

Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

65

1

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Compney."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 4 days
\$ 1⁰⁰ 1⁰⁰

*Allowance made from the place of
discharge to New York & the amount
originally raised*

Number of record:

7 *Wilkins*

(545m)

Copyist.

2710
Smith, John

Previous Number.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2710 1154 12
2710 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Dec 3, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*2*....., page.....*13*.....

575)

Constitution
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

A. J., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 26*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Alcey*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Re, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Thursday Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1792-766 July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 3*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 20* to *Dec 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Dec 3*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster. _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Smith

11 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*78*.

Sept. 11th, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 11th Company.

John Smith

(647)

Copyright.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

A, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *W. Schuyler, Junr*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Must

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Lt

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

19 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Smith

John Smith, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*81*.
Sept 7, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comd.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 11 / 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
for

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *Nov.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22. 3. 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick at Luckold's Town*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

101
1011
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1000, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

June 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

22. 3. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

22. 3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Dangler

(545)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

P., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Springfield, May 6, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Set at Quaker's*
1000

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
pr. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr* , 17 7*8*.

To what time paid *May* , 17 7*8*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 . 13 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John Smith

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2.18.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
(545) *Copied*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*81*.

Appointed *1st June*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *1st June*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *1st June*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1st June

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

21, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 8 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command Parole*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Wm. ...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1000*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *11/11*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
John { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *7 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

A, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Aug 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

pr., { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec*, 1779.

Pay per month *2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo.*

Subsistence *2 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Compt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

101 } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
101 } in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See command*
of the 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Smith
RS, Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll
13/4
(5451) *Quater*

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1776*, 17

Roll dated *March 1st 1776*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See General's roll
of the 1st New York Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 17 80*

Commencement of time ~~service~~ *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *60 00*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(515)

J E Dangle

Copist

1000

1000 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111*, 17*11*

Roll dated *111*, 17*11*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1000* *1000* *1000*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
priv. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *13* *4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money for month* £ *4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *6* *13* *4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copyist.*

John Smith
Det. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
July 10, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See command with*
Capt Lieut. J. Young

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
ser. { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *26 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence *10 months 24*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of April 7, 1910, 17

Roll dated 11th March, 1881, 171.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
priv.

{ Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *2 - 3 - 4* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 mo* ..

Subsistence *for months 2 - 4* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13. 6. 8* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Cornet.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the 1st Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison died

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
P. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 23 1782
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 3 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17

Roll dated

1st July, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11, 1777.

Roll dated July 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Smith

1, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *100*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment of Foot.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1784.

Appointed Jan 17, 1784.

Commissioned Jan 17, 1784.

Enlisted Jan 17, 1784.

Term of enlistment 1/1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

1776, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17 *73*.

July 30, 17 *73*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

[Name,†]

John Smith

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

John Smith

[Witness,†]

Ep^m Snow Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000 *1000*
1000 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1000, 17 *13*

April 22, 17 *13*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Christen

(6451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

20 doll^s

Signature,

John Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Smith

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

John Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

6. 60

[Signature†]

John Smith

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2711
Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Smith
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug - Sep - Oct*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6.00*
Time of service *5 m*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *3.00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Oct 1st, 1781*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. C. Smith

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. B. Brown
Captain

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

1, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown
Coptrol

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Smith

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Swig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

10. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
2. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez's

7th Co., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copy

1

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11,*
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

George Smith

Smith, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

H. Brown
Coylist

21

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

John Smith

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*.

of April 1782,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

John Smith

Copyist

John Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *£ 66*

Signature, *for his mark* *John Smith*

Witness, *David Love*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83* .

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*83* .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *42*
22, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1783*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Coptist

CS

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Smith

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20, '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

John Smith

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

John x Smith

Witness,

Geo Sytez Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

John Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, *John + Smith*

Witness, *Magee*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

5

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *£ 60*

Subscriber, *John Smith*

Witness,

Imagee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 5th Company.

J. J. Mearns

Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R & P 436786

See also

John Smith

Rev. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 26*, 1775.

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct.*

24. _____.

John Smith

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *March* 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*1 m^o
40
£ 2 - -*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
(Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See No 24*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

John Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept 17*.

Period enlisted for *5 yrs*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

Smith. John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYP 436 786

See also

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Smith

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 2, 1776 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 5, 1777.*

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *May 15, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties

Remarks *Enlisted 15 November*
77

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A. E. Dangle
(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1777* *June 29*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 29*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov - 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

transferred to 1st Cavalry

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

Copyist.

(13)

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1783*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Smith John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2-14
Smith John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *See also* .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2515
Smith John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan to March 3, 1776.

When entered the service. *1*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

S

1

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 20, 1776

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days

\$ 19 " 6 1/2

*Discharge made for the price of
discharge to the City of New York
which originally raised*

Number of record:

~

Wilkins

(545m)

Copyist.

Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

*See also*_____

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Brvt on a
List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Company,

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
 "State of New York, }
 Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * I V N Yates

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545

J

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

545

April

S. 1

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *50*

Due, £

13

s.

6

d.

8

Reg^t

/

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

Smith, John 3^d

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of _____, _____, 1776.

Time of entry 126, 17.

When left the service and for what reason ...

Number of days in the service . . . 5 . . .

Wages at what per month : 2 40 00

Total amount of wages 6

Remarks :-----

S

1

N. Y.

John Smith 3^d

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander M^cDougall is Colonel."

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17

*from 26th to 28th inclusive
being 3 days £0 " 3 " 5*

Number of record:

5

(510)

Wilkins

Copyist.

Smith, John Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

....., { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 '6.

Time of entry 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service,

Wages at what per month,

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

John Smith Jun^r

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander M'Dougall is Colonel."

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

*from 24th of Feb^{ry} to 28th
said Month inclusive (the
next day entered quarters) at
8, 8 Week £0 - 5 - 8 1/2*

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Wilkins

Copyst.

Smith Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. J. Smith
Copyist.

1 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777
Roll dated *April 29*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 5*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Smith
(43) Copyist.

Sept 11 1777

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 20 to Oct 1, 1777.
Roll dated *Fort Dayton Oct 1, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1/10/77*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 8 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schmectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 2* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged October 27*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

Smith Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

S.

1

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Oct. 20, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 20, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment)

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Oct. 20

(543)

Joseph Smith

Copyist.

272
Smith, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Joseph Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“ We the Subscribers of Captain Hyatt’s Com-
pany, late Col. M’Dougall’s Regiment, do acknowl-
edge to have received of him the Sums annexed to
each of our Names and date, for our Pay for the
months of July and August last.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Accts till*

Feb 8, 1777.

April to Joseph Smith £ 3. 11. 1

Number of record:

2 *1071*

(5450)

Copyist.

2720-a
Smith Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CV
R 7 P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for,

Occurrences *1783-1784*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

e

1

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Clerk, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 3, 1776.

Time of entry Feb. 28, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service 1 mo. 2 days.

At what wages per month 2 3 4

Total amount of wages 2 3 8 14 34.

Remarks:

Meicay

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

John, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Servt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. to Nov. 1777*.

Roll dated *September 1777*.

Appointed *Dec. 2, 1776*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Robert Smith

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Robert Smith

Sur { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2 1776 to Dec 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 30*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command Fort
Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Sergt. { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 2 1776 to Mar 3 1777.

Roll dated Mar 30 1777.

Appointed Dec 2 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Barracks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fenster

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Smith

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 20th*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17-*81*.
Roll dated *near Pecks Hill Nov*, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Easter

(543)

Copyist.

Robert Smith
Sergeant, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-81*.
Roll dated *June 1*, 17*-81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Easter

Co. 1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Co. 1, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Jan 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck
Copyist.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fort Smith

Sept

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17-*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Fineck, Junior's, Co.

*in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17--

Roll dated _____, 17--

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Fineck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Unit with

Unit { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Levy, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Wednesday March*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regt Smith

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17--
Roll dated *White Plains Sep 14*, 17--

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

See { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Chester Co. May 25*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(546)

Copied.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(541c)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 1778

To what time paid *June 1* , 1778

Pay per month *£ 3 . 4 .*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 10 d*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3 . 4 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Daan

of **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Robert Smith

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time — , 17 — .

Commencement of pay *June* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 4*.

Time of service ————

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan
(545) *Copist.*

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith
Sgt. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 3. 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 6. 58*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Robert Smith
cgt (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* —————, 17 *78*

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* —————, 17 *78*

To what time paid *May* —————, 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$ 3.* ————

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.* ————

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks?

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17, 1781.
3, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 1781*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17--.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *June, 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Company, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Robert

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Serjt

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 24 & Nov. 1779.

Roll dated Schuyler Dec. 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Egt

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* — , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 4* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Angar

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith
Sergt

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
(2)
(5451)

Austin

Copy.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 30., 17.

Pay per month £ 4. 0. 0.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence £ 4. 0. 0.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 24. 0. 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

1st, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *15 January 1783*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Robert Smith

First Co.

1st, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert D. Smith

Smith, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May & June, 1780*.
Roll dated *1st Muster Day, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Robert D. Smith

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company with

Co., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — , 1780.

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of pay, July , 1780.

To what time paid, Sept , 1780.

Pay per month \$ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Oct Nov & Dec 17 80.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *3.*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Robert Smith
Sgt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1.*, 17 *80*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert Smith

Clk

Capt.

S

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Robert Smith
Sgt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March Apr May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 32.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Fagan

(41)

Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Comp. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*80*

Feb, 17*80*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Robert Smith

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

being - { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + Mar*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *last April - Apr 2*, 17*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

to

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Smith

Capt. (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *to*

the month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In action & death*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Smith

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First 4 months

Sept 1777 (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17*77*.

Sept, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

21 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Fort Smith

6th, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment. *wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb 28 - 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.) N. Y.

Robert Smith

6th, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment : *For*

the month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Adj't, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Jan

, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2

the month of Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st Regt.

6th Co. 1st Regt. (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Five years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Five*

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Sept. (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Sept.

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Finck

John C. Finck, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *87*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *87*

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17 *87*

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17 *87*

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 *87*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Two months 50 days*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John C. Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Capt. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert Smith

Robert Smith

Robert, (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time ~~since~~ last muster or enlistment *Feb*

very *183*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Robert
(543) Copyist.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783

Robert Smith

1st 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For 1st time

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Muster

Andrew, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Jan, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

in month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Andrew

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Robert Smick Seryt

Sum,

10

Signature,

Robt Smick by Capt Parsons

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

68

Cottrell

(545)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer. Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Robert Smith Sert ¹⁷

Dolls,

30.

Signature,

Robt Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Smith Sargent

[Sum^t,]

Do

Signature,

Robt Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Smith Sergt.

Sum,

Subscriber,

90
Robt Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, * 1^s N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Robert Smith Srgt.

Sum,

10

Subscriber,

Rob^t Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Smith, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days
£0.19.6¹/₂

allowance made from the place of
discharge to the City of New York
where originally raised

Number of record:

7

Wilkins

(545m)

Copyist.

Smith Stephen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D. A.

1

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

Dr., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to March 31, 1770.*

When entered the service *March 31, 17*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *One day*

Wages per month *£ 1*

Total amount of wages *£ 1 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

Smith. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick's Co.

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *March 11*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *2 " 6 " 6*

Total amount of wages *2 " 6 " 6*

Remarks :

81

N. Y.
Militia.

William Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Guns, _____

Baynott, _____

Cartou Box, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

29

(545i)

Simon

Copyist.

Smith, William

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

| N. Y.

Wm Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 18*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*
Cannon

Term years, *2*

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties

Remarks:

8 |

N. Y.

Wm. Smith

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept.

, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

Smith. William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

William Smith
Sergeant { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 6, 1915.

Roll dated 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted February 16, 1795.

Term of enlistment)

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

Richard Varick's Co.
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 24* to *Nov 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Mar 11*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *12*

Wages at what per month *2 " 6 "*

Total amount of wages *1 " 3 " 2 "*

Remarks :

2724
Smith, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } ... 17 ...

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

2 | N. Y.

Will^m Smith Esq.
Chairman

Appears as shown below on a
Record*
of which the following is a copy:

“The committee met pursuant to adjournment

Present

Mr. Joseph Hallett Chairman	
Col. McDougall	Mr Brewster
Mr. Scott	Mr. Oothout
Col. Brasher	Mr Sands
Mr. Tredwell	

A letter from Will^m Smith Esq^r Chairman of
the Committee of Suffolk County was read and
filed.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated
..... July 5, 1776.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82
(54rd) Harrish Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept 11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

By { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September, Oct*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *2000* , 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1000

Yellow

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 20 to Dec. 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J
1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *at Schuylers Jan 11, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Miss

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Smith, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Petersville Oct, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commanded by
Major*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(S)

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

William Smith

By { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 24th 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Deceased

William Smith

R, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 25, 17*78*.
Jan 11, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See muster roll of*
1776-1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks: *On command at Nor-*
walk

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.

between May 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
pr

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On command*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Com ist.

(S) 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
William Smith

B., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 mo*, 1778
Roll dated *Springfield, July 6, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *21.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCracken's Co.

1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11/1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *11/11/1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

priv. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Liberty

Smith

Liberty, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Charles Van*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Smith

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

put, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *2. 13. +*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *2. 13. +*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(515)

Copist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *5 00 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Feb. 2*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wednesday Feb. 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 17, 1777*

Roll dated *Schenectady Mar 1778*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

B { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

for,

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
} Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
} in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov, Dec, & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st Aug to Mar 3, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

William Smith
Coptist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
Rt, Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. 1000
13/4
Clustr
(545)

Copyist.

William Smith
{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *11 Auger Dec*, 177*8*.

Appointed -----, 17 --.

Commissioned -----, 17 --.

Enlisted -----, 17 --.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

for, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 1779.

To what time paid *1 Dec*, 1779.

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 ms*

Subsistence *in months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(546) *Comdr.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Battalion
Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Oct 10 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*
of 1st New York Battalion

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

James
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *70*.

Commencement of ~~time~~ *service* *Aug*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5 1 50*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23 1 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comdr*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

See { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st May*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Smith

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

By } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
July 10, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Smith

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 1780*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *2 - 5 - 4* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *4 mo* ..

Subsistence *for 2 months 2 - 4* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 - 13 - 4* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Battalion

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11/1776, 1776.

Roll dated 11/11/1776, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

put, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2. 3. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money for Month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6. 3. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't

A, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 20th 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st June 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st February*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Garrison died*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11/11/17

, 17

Roll dated

April 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

with Gen. Clinton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*81*.

June 12, 17*82*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Smith, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Not stated, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Master & Sergeant
Clinton*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1111*, 17*12*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*12*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded to Death*
Wounded

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York
Regiment of Foot.
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 8*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Walter C. Smith*
to London

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

Month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*82*

Roll dated

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Stephen Smith

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCricken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *the 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McClacken's, Cor. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

4 Mar

1783.

[Name,†]

William Smith

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

William Smith

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Auston

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

By { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*83*

April 30, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William Smith
Corporal.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *April 21*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

515

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545r)

Copyist:

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Smith

Sum,

20 Dols.

Signature,

William X Smith

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Smith

[Sum,†]

1330

Subscribers,

William Smith

Witness,

J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

William Smith

Sum,

6.60

[Signature]

William Smith

[Witness†,]

J. Gregg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist

2525
Smyth, Conradt

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2525 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Smith

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Wendell's Company

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *30 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Smyth
for {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 26* (*Oct 4*), 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl.
Hosp. at Albany.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ramkin

(543)

Copist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Grand Cornish
Nov.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Mar 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Accepted, 26 "Se-
ptember, from him,
for, with*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Ten Broeck

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575

Copyist.

2226
Smyth, David

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, David,

Snell 2727 Zeleny

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated *May 30, 1777*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17 *4?*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See record*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

File of

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 3, 1777.

Roll dated

July 3, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17th - 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In command with Gen.
Schuyler*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

x21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 25th 1777
Fort Mifflin, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discontinued June 27th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

John ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 1779.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21.*

Occurrences *... 1779*
...

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

²⁷²⁸
Smider Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Jacob.

2729
Snow. Ephraim

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RP 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
2d. ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *June 17 76.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1st to Mar 79*
March to Aug 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *113*, page *113*

L 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Company

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 June 29, 1777.
Roll dated *June 29*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *ick in partition*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-16th day*, 1777.

Roll dated *A. 1st Dec. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick - separate list

Mark

Z

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Van Schaick

+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 20th Oct 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *from Oct 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Mar 2* , 1776 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Inoué

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29th* (Oct. 4, 1777).
Roll dated *Oct. 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

On comd. at Fort Mifflin

1777

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 1 to Nov 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Thursday Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprian Snow

Pt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *✓*

True

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

N { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21, 77 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 5, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sipharain Snow

29 { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

at Schuylkill, 1778.

Appointed

Nov 2, 17

Commissioned

Nov 2, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*in Hurlburg by Colo-
nel Van Dyck till 13 Jan-
uary 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

(E Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Bt, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 8th, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 4th Co.

Compared to the
15th Jan 1779

Hand

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

22 { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct, 1777.
of *Camp Red Bank*
Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 2nd*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phineas Snow

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
, { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village*, 1778.
Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

S

N. Y.

Eph^m Snow
Lieut

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep _____, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sphinx Iron

Lt { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1776.
Roll dated *See schedule Oct 7*, 1776.

Appointed , 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phineas Snow

1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Oct 17*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At 1st*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Brown

L.L. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April or 14, 1777 Jan E., 1778.
Ephraim Brown
Roll dated *Jan 1, 1778.*

Appointed *Jan 1, 1778.*

Commissioned *Nov 21, 1776.*

Enlisted *Jan 1, 1778.*

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyprian Chase

2nd { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14-77*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *4 Co.*

Mass

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Epikrain Snow

21st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 5 to Feb 9*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Feb 9*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

C | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Ephraim Howe
W. Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8 to Feb. 9*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *Schmectady Feb. 9*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th*
.
.
.

Howe

1 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Epiphanius

2nd Lt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chenectady Mar 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

E. Douglas
Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow
Bⁿ Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1776.
Schenectady
Roll dated Apr Mar 17, 1776.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1776

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Copp
Lieut., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 . . .

To what time paid *Mar. 31*, 1778 . . .

Pay per month *\$40 & 16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$21 & 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim L. ...

L. L. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Traydtr in May 5, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *Nov* _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. L. ...

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ephraim Snow**Servant*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1* , 1778 .To what time paid *May 1* , 1778 .Pay per month *\$ 10 16*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Snow

G. O.

Compt.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim L. ...

L. L. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*.
Roll dated *Trading June 7*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. L. ...
(548) Copyist.

S

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Serjeant, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay (May 1) 1778 .

To what time paid June 1 1778 .

Pay per month \$10 16

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10 16.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

2 Lt, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(143)

Copyist.

(1776 -1783.)

Ephraim Snow

2. Lieut, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.Pay per month *to 23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*Subsistence *per month 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14 13 .1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Sord

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

2d Lt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Camp White Plains *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

B. F., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *4 Dec*

Man

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Servant { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month - *6 93 2* Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month* 10 Dollars.

Amount of Pay *\$ 14 13 .1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

2 Lieut. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 25, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

No 1

Austin

(515m)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Sgt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug., 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *450*

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1779.
Roll dated *March 3, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 2

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to the 2nd
Co. of Copp's Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
, } in the 1st New York Battalion.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *11th August 1861*, 177 *7*.

Commissioned July 1, 1917, 1716.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow
2d Lt. doing
business of { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *March 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Dec 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phineas Smith
28th Aug
Commissioned
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Sch...

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 17...
Roll dated ..., 17...

Appointed *Mar 25*, 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. K. ...

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co.
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 00*

Subsistence *10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Chase

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
' by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *June*, 1780.

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *+*

Ward

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month \$ 10 11

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence \$ 14 00

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 24 11

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17

Appointed *Mar 1*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Snow

. J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip H. Lee

Philip H. Lee, 1st New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 100 13 14*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 53. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 02. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Lieut. { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 1780*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *\$10. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mo*

Subsistence *pr month \$40.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$202. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capitulum

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
, in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *24 August*, 17 *80*.

Appointed *March 20*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *March 20*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *March 20*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *ordered to be mustered*

by Lt. Col. Van Dyke

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Captain Isaac

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April May June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1780.

July 10, 1780.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Order of a Commission
by Lt. Col. Cornelius
Van Ruyck*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pharm & Co

It, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17

Appointed *Mar 21*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated March 1st, 1777.

Appointed March 1st, 1777.

Commissioned March 1st, 1777.

Enlisted March 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment March 1st.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1st.

Alterations since last muster March 1st.

Casualties March 1st.

Remarks March 1st.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Lt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Mar 20*, 17*81*.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *See*

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 1776.

Commencement of pay _____, 1776.

To what time paid _____, 1776.

Pay per month \$ 100 00

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence \$ 40 00

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 140 00

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated _____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Chrow
Regiment
Office { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781.

Roll dated *New York State Jan 22 1782*.

Appointed *May 26*, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

225

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow
Lt { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Roll dated *March, Apr. 5*, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Accounting Officer*

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Recruiting Office

on command

W. A. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Recruit Officer, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enrolled*

Ward

C. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Snow
Recruit,
Officer, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comd. Albany

Ward

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Chrow
Regiment
Officers

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow
Regiment
Officer

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Snow

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Chapin X
Regiment
Chapin, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.

.

.

.

.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph McCracken
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*82*.

Sept, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Van Schaick
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Smith

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Smith
{*Recd.*} 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*82*.

Roll dated

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Joseph Sweet
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Ants York Line.*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *26 March*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Annals

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. William T. Lee

Lee, } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar., 17*83*.
April 23, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Capt. William Smith

Lieut., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

E. M. Snow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar 1783

[Name,†]

Sergt Henry G. Ohlin

[Sum,†]

10.

[Signature,†]

H. G. Ohlin

[Witness,†]

E. M. Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb

, 17*83*

Return dated

Nov dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

26 Mar

, 17*79*

Remarks:

No of roll *14* *Cluston*

(548d)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Smith
{*Co.*} 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 *13*.

July, 17 *13*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 17*, 17 *88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Edw. Snow Rec^d mounting \$3.00 6.00 8

Number of record:

39

(545i)

11/11/11
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of Lt, on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

20 Oct., 1790.

L 53. 6. 8.

Remarks:

No. 5

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eph
Lt.

Snow

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Lt. Eph Snow

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William
Connelley, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

_____, 17 _____,

Date of Commission, _____, 17 _____.

Remarks: *Connelley*

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Connelley
Copyist.

S

1

N.Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

E^m Snow

Appears as shown below, on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Malcolm M^cKinze Corp^t

Sum,

144.60

Signature,

paid by his order to
E^m Snow Lt.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ep^m Snow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17
Benjamin Watkins

Name,

Sum,

20 Dollars

Signature,

Benjn Watkins

Witness,

Ep^m Snow Lt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Epm Snow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Richard Robinson

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Richard Robinson

[Witness,†]

Epm Snow Lt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyst.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

21 Nov

, 1776.

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Mch 26, 1779.

No 3.

Cluster

(54.5m)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Englishman. Sumner

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

....., 17.

Remarks: _____

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

.....

[illegible]

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0142000

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Butler

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Snow

Appears with rank of *Lieutenant* on
Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *26 March 1779*

Remarks:

Swneedham

(548d)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Snow
2^d Lt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *June 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*81*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *4th*

Mass

2730
Snider, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *110*

575)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Snyder
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 21, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

* Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paul H. ...
Copist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Snyder
Rich, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 21, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Ten Broeck

S 1

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Snyder
Co. 4

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2* to *Sept. 4*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment --

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. A. R. K. I. N.

(543)

Copist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated *November 14, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 21, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Wm. C. C. C.

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
Plat., { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *2000* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 years & 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geor. Snyder

Rich. (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 30*, 1780.

Roll dated *Dec. 30*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

C. Parker
Copyist.

J **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Snyder
Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1880*, 17

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2-13/10-40*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. \$ 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6-13/10-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Singer
No. 1, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 1780.
Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1, 1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4c.*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-13-4c.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leah Snyder
John {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Parker

(545)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

77, 12, 1

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Snyder
Rev. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1781, 1781.
Sept. 1780, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Van Rie

Copyist

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
Sgt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30 , 1779.

Pay per month \$ 2 - 30 - 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 7 - 00 - 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 - 13 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
Privt., Captain John H. Wendell's Co,

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19. 17 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no of roll
133
(545) *Christin*

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
priv., {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Jan 3, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reverdin

(543)

Copist.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Great Singers
& *Nov.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On full strength.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Ramden
Coryist

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
Capt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.....

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

A. V. ...

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Snyder
not

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1778.

Roll dated

The Schuylkill June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. P. P.

(545)

Copyist

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Great Synod
Wt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* *Oct 1* *Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 1* *Mar 1* *Apr 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Wendell
Coptist.

211

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14/77 to Jan. 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan. 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert

(543)

Copist

1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wendell
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13 1/4*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-130-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left sick at Hopewell
Church, State New Jersey*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob & Meyer
Pot

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £2-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Jacob Snyder

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20-13-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Hopewell Church*
in New Jersey

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob C. Vander

for, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to 26* 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 28* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged on ex-
piration of sur-
vivorship.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. C. Vander
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Snyder
Priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Chester County, May 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Carroll

(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 9, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Callahan

S 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder
ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Patt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lieut Hopewell
Captured in State New
Jersey.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Hopewell Church
in State New
Jersey.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulin
Copied.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist

C 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Left at 2 o'clock
for the Dutchess
County Courthouse
at Poughkeepsie
Sept 4.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

F. J. [unclear]

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 17.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-13-0-4*

Time of service *2-1-0-0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0/0-0-0-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

Si

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Snyder
No. 1 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1778.
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Isaac Snyder
Coptist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Snyder
N.Y. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Peekskill, Col. 7/1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(13)

Robert Snyder
Copyist.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Robert Snyder
Rob, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 11, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Robert Snyder
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lieut Snider

prh, { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In hospital,*

sick at West Point.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. L. Smith

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+ Jacob Snider

sub. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov Dec 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1722*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dr. for long
(sick at Beverick).*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Chas. W. Smith

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smelter

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10000
10000 } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

10000, 17*83*
10000, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Great Snider
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 3, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Frederick

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snider
pr. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Miller
Nov. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

12. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Miller
(Copied.)

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Syng

12, } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Chiver
Smith {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

28, 1782 .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

E. Van Buren
Capt.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Jacob Snider
Plt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1782
May '2 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5. 1782.

Apr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and S. h. Company.

Rankin

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Snyder
B. 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
1000 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11/11, 17*83*.

Roll dated

11/11, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Miller
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

per.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*Transferred
1st Regt. to Capt. Regg.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. Snyder
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov. 15*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
1111 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/20*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *11/11*, 17*80*.

Appointed *11/11*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *11/11*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *11/11*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

543)

1000
Capt.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

West
Pr. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

[Name,†]

Jacob Snyder

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Jacob Snyder

[Witness,†]

Ep^m. Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
1773-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

545

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

13.30

Jacob x Snyder
Eph^m Snow Lt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Sennick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Snyder

Sum,

20 Dols

Signature,

Jacob ^{his} Snyder

Witness,

H. G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6450)

Copy 121.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Snyder

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Jacob Snyder

Witness,

J. Gregg

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Snyder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Snyder

Sum,

660

[Signature†]

Jacob Snyder

[Witness†,]

Cha^t Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2731

Doamore, Henry,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doamore, Henry,

2-32
Solier, Zachus.

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solier, Zachus.

2733
Salisbury, Barent, S.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury, Barent, State

2724
Solyar, Zachus.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solyer, Zachus.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2-35
Solger, Zachens

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

James J. Jones
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *June 1770.*

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Mustard*
of War

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *4*

575)

Constable
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1776, 17

Roll dated Nov. 1776, 17

Appointed Nov. 1776, 17

Commissioned Nov. 1776, 17

Enlisted Nov. 1776, 17

Term of enlistment Nov. 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 1776

Alterations since last muster Nov. 1776

Casualties Nov. 1776

Remarks Nov. 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Taylor

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *for the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11. 21. 1776
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11. 21. 1776*, 17

Roll dated *11. 21. 1776*

11. 21. 1776, 17

Appointed *11. 21. 1776*, 17

Commissioned *11. 21. 1776*, 17

Enlisted *11. 21. 1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *11. 21. 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11. 21. 1776*

Alterations since last muster *11. 21. 1776*

Casualties *11. 21. 1776*

Remarks : *11. 21. 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____.

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachariah Solyer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

On command for 14 days

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Section 1002
/ { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *\$ 11.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Richard Folger
Capt., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 10. 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 13. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

John, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacques Solyer
Privt, Captain Benjamin Hicks' * Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks', and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no. of roll
136
(2)

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 / .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ (/ /)

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachens Solymar
put,

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *money* *per mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~September~~, 17

Roll dated, ~~September~~, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the year 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1*.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
/ / / / /
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....
....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

/ , { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
1776, { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *1776*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *1776*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *1776*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *1776*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1776*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1776*.

Benjamin Hicks
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 month*

25 September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachis Salyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Zachis Salyer

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Zachis Salyer

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *2d 1783*, 1783.

Appointed ..., 17 ...

Commissioned ..., 17 ...

Enlisted ..., 17 ...

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gacheus Salier

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell
Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachus Salyer
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

[Name,†]

Zachus Salyer

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Zachus Salyer

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christm

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zacchus Salyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1 New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Zacchus Salyer

Sum,

20

Signature,

Zacchus Salyer

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zacharias Salyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Zacharias Salyer

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Jach^x Sallier

Witness,

Jno. Gondey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zachus Salyer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name,†]

Zachus Salyer

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Zachus Salyer

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2735

Soper, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

John Soper

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
United Collonies, now in Cantoonment before
Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks: *sick in hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 451,712.

Wilkins

(5437)

Copyist.

Storing, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storing, Adam.

2737
Storning, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storning, Adam.

2737-6
Sutherland Daniel

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland Daniel

Sox Jacob

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jansen

Sergeant, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1776*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of ^{service} pay *Nov 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month. *10*

Time of service *3 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 2nd Nov 1776*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Cox

Appears with the rank of *Comd Officer* on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

20 Oct, 1790.
E 15. 12.

Remarks:

No 15

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Sox

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jacob Sox

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

Sett^d with him. Ac^t in Book

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

2-27
Spanick, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spanick, Christian

240
Spear Henry Frederick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 240 436 786

See also

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Frederick O'Brien

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* *1776* *June 5*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 5*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged 25 November*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin June 29, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *transferred 25th June*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Edmund

(43)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

John [unclear]
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Aug 7, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *1776-1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2741
Spear, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spears John.

Spears. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John A. Spooner

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Spooner

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ^{service} pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark Hanna

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

100, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At 1st*

Wounded by cannon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. ...
... { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17 *...*

Roll dated *1st June 1781*, 17 *...*

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John I. Pearson

1st Lt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st June*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 8, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *for 10 days*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Sears

for 2,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *May*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Seifer

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company
of) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
of (New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 10, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Received

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spear
1st,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August 1st
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John Spears**Capt.*) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782Roll dated *Sept.*, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1 - 17 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spears
Corpl., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heeger

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spears

Corpl.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 18

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hooper

1776
1776 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *1776*, 1776.

Appointed *1776*, 1776.

Commissioned *1776*, 1776.

Enlisted *1776*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regt
Co. 1 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *11*, 17*82*.

Appointed *11*, 17

Commissioned *11*, 17

Enlisted *11*, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

11
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Lee
Capt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Dec. 17*.

Commissioned *Dec. 17*.

Enlisted *Dec. 17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Co. of Leonard
Co. of Leonard, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1783.

Appointed *Sept 10*, 1783.

Commissioned *Sept 10*, 1783.

Enlisted *Sept 10*, 1783.

Term of enlistment *Sept 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 10*

Alterations since last muster *Sept 10*

Casualties *Sept 10*

Remarks: *Sept 10*

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

Sept 10

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Speirs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

1783

Name,

Corpl John Speirs

Sum,

7.30

dollars.

Signature,

John Speirs Corpl

Witness,

Sam Severs

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph
Joseph, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed *1783*, 17

Commissioned *1783*, 17

Enlisted *1783*, 17

Term of enlistment *1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Joseph

58

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Speare
Capt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov 17 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

John Speare

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

List*

“First New-York Regiment.”

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * J. V. N. Yates.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

(545)

1891

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Speirs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Cap. Leonard Bleeker's Company,* 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer^h Van Rensselaer, pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Speirs

Sum—dollars,

13.30

Signature,

John Speirs

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spears

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*20.
his
John X Spears
mark
Davis Love*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spears

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Spears Corp^l.

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Signature,†]

John X Spears

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spears

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Spears Corp^l

Sum,

T. 30

Subscriber,

John x Spears Corp^l

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Arsten

2-43
Spears, Jonathan.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spears Jonathan

25-4
Speer, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Speers, Jonathan.

2745
Speers, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spears, John.

2nd
Speers, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

QXP 436, 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*, 17 *83*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1783*

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *Jan 1 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1 1777*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st 1780 to March 1st 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment: *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Speers

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

In Hospital, Bedford

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1778*
10 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 10 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 10 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 10 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 10 1778*

Alterations since last muster *Sept 10 1778*

Casualties *Sept 10 1778*

Remarks : *Sept 10 1778*
Sept 10 1778
Sept 10 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

| **1** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.** |

.....
....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*80*.

Appointed *1st September*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *1st September*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *1st September*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1st September 1780*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st September 1780*.

Alterations since last muster *1st September 1780*.

Casualties *1st September 1780*.

Remarks: *1st September 1780*.

1st September 1780.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

1776, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for one year*.

Alterations since last muster *for one year*.

Casualties

Remarks: *for one year*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

to June 17, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks of 5th Regt.*

See

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *12*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

all officers
1st Co., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$ 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Jonathan Speer

priv., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Speer

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 2d 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated *Whole Period Aug. 6*, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties. _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept. 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Aug. 11*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Aug. 11*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Aug. 11*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *See Attached List*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Hicks
 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.Pay per month *100*.Time of service *100*.Whole time of service *100*.Subsistence *100*.Amount *100*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.Pay due to sick, absent *100*.Casualties *100*.Remarks: *100*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin
 Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John A. Shears
Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *1st Dec*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Died in Hosp'l*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Jonathan Spears

Pur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m*

Subsistence *per month* £ 4.

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Healey

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1783.

Roll dated Dec 1st, 1783.

Appointed _____, 1783.

Commissioned _____, 1783.

Enlisted _____, 1783.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spears
Priv, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Hert Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

14

(5451)

Auston

Depot.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spears
Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17 *79*.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Passon

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See also 3d Co.*

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spears

Rt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed Fort Schuyler, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted from
Capt. Hicks
Company Mar.
28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Eagan

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1788.

Roll dated 16-01-1970, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment...

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783. *1776-1783.*
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Speers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1^s New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 17*83*.

Name,

Jonathan Speers

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Jonathan Speers

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*
1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spiers

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cotwell

545

7
C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spears

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Benschelaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Jonathan Spears

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Jonathan Spears

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Spears

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jonathan Spears

Sum,

20

Signature,

Jonathan Spears

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Speers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Companyth do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jonathan Speers

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

Jonathan Speers

Witness,

Jno Tondoy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

Austin

(545r)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Speers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company," 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Jonⁿ Speers

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Jonathan Speers

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Auston

Spiegler, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spiegler, Henry

2747-2
Springer, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springer, Henry

Spears, John

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spears, John

Sperick Christian,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sperigh Christian

27165-12
Spengler, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spengler, Henry

Sperrig, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sperrig, Christian

Sperry, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Spierck

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Entered in 1782*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muhlman

(545)

Copyd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *April 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *April 10*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *April 10*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *April 10*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 1st
Regiment, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *11/11/76*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *1000*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperry

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 178*2*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster *Joined from*
Liebouts Comp'y since

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Kiefer

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperigh

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years 10 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperigh

priv.) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* , 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 12* , 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 47 .

Term of enlistment *2 years of Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Recd

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 14*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 14*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 14*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *June 14*, 17*78*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Colonel Leonard Bleeker

1776 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1776*.

Appointed *June 1776*.

Commissioned *June 1776*.

Enlisted *June 1776*.

Term of enlistment *2 years (months)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Spright
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Commissioned *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Term of enlistment *2 years & 5 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Light Infantry Company
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 10*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperrick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783

Name,

Christian Sperrick

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signiture,

Christian Sperrick

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Arden

(5450)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperrigh
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *April*, 178*3*.

Appointed *March*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *2 years 2 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

William Sprague
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *yr. 1 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 1 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperigh

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

[Name,†]

Christian Sperick

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Christian Sperigh

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Sperick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Christian Sperick

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Christian Sperick

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Sperrigh Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sperrigh Christian

3251
Sperrick, Christian

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sperrick, Christian

271-1-1
Spiegler, Henry

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spiegler, Henry

Spiegler, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Spangler

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. & Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark L. ...

Company of Leonard Bleeker
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point Apr 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Henry Springer
+
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 10* to *1 May*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Leigler
for Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Speigler

Apr 2 (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

See for

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Spangler
for) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker
1782, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

at present
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Sprenger

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Original

f
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Spiegler
pro. t., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1770-1782)

N. Y.

Henry Spiegler

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hefer

*Company of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1776, { *1776*
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 1781*.

Appointed *Dec 1781*.

Commissioned *Dec 1781*.

Enlisted *Dec 1781*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard Bleeker's
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Appleton
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 178*5*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 178*5*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Spiegler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 17*83*.

Name *Henry Spiegler*

Sum, *6.00* dollars.

Signature *Henry Spiegler*

Witness, *Sam Lewis*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of Light Infantry
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 17 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Henry A. Bleeker
Capt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Spiegler
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyd.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Speigler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name,†]

Henry Speigler

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Henry x Speigler

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Speingeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Speiglar

Sum in Dol.,

1330

Signature,

Speingeler

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copy 111.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Spengler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Spiegler

Sum in dollars,

90

Subscriber,

Spengler

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Springeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Speigler

Sum,

660

Subscriber,

Springeler

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(546i)

Chppter

4-52
Spierck, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spierck, Christian

2753 A.
Speers, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Speers, Jonathan

2-4-57
Spinnie, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spinnie, Daniel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Boo

S

Spinnie Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PKP 436756

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Spence

No 4, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 6, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter (No 4)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. H. H.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel C. Smith
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 2 to Feb 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

Feb 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment

through the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged March 8, 1777 from Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *J*, page *47*

575)

Copyist.

Spray, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

1

N. Y.

John A. Gray

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to March 1, 1776*.

Time of entry *March 27*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *5* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2.*

Total amount of wages *2. 6 s. d. 5 1/4.*

Remarks:

McDougall

2757
Spring, Adam

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3 | N. Y.

William Henry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *1st Decr*
_____, 17 ____.

Page, *11*

Due, £ *1* s. *6* d. *1*

Reg^t *1*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

30

Willis

(545m)

Copyist.

Spring Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Berry's Spring
Pier, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

2-5-1-A
Stader, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stader Christian

257
Staal, Gorlegh.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall, John, Charles

59-7
Stadder Christian

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stader Christian

Stader Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Sander
Perh. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, Jun, Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On commission
at Fort Mifflin Dyck.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

P. A. M. D.
Coryist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Stader

prob. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Remkin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Strider

Private, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept/Oct (Nov)*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert Smith

(543)

Copist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Hader

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 21*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Stuter

prh., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Stader

Sgt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$2-13-40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Marl

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foster
Priv, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. 13/10 roll
(3) *Cluster*
(545)

Cluster

S. 1 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Christian Storer
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1780
W. Schuyler *Nov. 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christean Stader

For, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S
Christian Stöder
ser.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780 .

Roll dated *July 10*, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. E. ...
Copyist

1 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Christian Stader

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar: 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 135 - 40*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per m*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 - 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Christian Stead

Vol., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *th. Schuyler, Sept 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christen Hader

Hader, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 8 Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-130-40*.

Time of service *1 m 20*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per m 24*.

Amount *\$ 6-130-40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6-130-40*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Hader

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian H. H. H.

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. 1. 1780 & Dec. 1780.

Roll dated *all army.*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christian
Copyist.

41

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Stader

Capt. { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10.00

Time of service 5.00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 35

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Slater
sub. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1781.*

Roll dated *West Point (Apr.) 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Randall
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Written Order

W. H. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Prison and*

at Fort Point.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Pankin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Vander
ker, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Stander
priv., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

--

Remarks:

--

--

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendel's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Hawder
for, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782
June 7, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

12, 1782

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Brower
privt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782
July 3, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Erwin
Copied.

N. Y.

not., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Shelby, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

July 1282.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7)
Crab

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Stander

prk. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

W. 22.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*Transferred
to Capt. Persons.*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Van der
Capt.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian + Miller

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

6

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Finck

6th (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month of May*

the month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Turner
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1782

Roll dated

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for
the month of Sep.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robertson's
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1787

Dec, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Christian Tawler
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *a month or less*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johnston & Sons

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*83*

Roll dated

Feb 20, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Stawder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Christian Stawder

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Christian ^{his} Stawder

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Finck's Company

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Discharged*
2 Finck

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

§ 1 N. Y.

Christian ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid ”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *1st Dec 17*
....., 17 ..

Page, *1*

Due, £ *12* S. *6* d. *1*

Reg^t */*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sutton

Copyist.

2711
Stagg, Jasper

1 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

.....
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 , { Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 176.

Time of entry 17 .

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service 36

Wages at what per month 12 " 6 " 6 "

Total amount of wages 1 / 12 " 6 " 6 "

Remarks :

Stagg, Jasper

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

per Stagg
Per

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of *Service August 1* pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *4.60*

Time of service *5 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Lawrence

S **1**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg
Sir

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Me toul

Copyist.

J | **1** |
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Jesper Stagg

Pur, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg.

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg
Priv., {

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated , 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

McLary

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Itagg

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *2*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17 *2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg.

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Our War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaron's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeffer Stagg

Ser., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

of
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg.
Priv.

1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed ---, 17

Commissioned ---, 17

Enlisted ---, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. '2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copied.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jesper Stagg
Priv

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Melroy

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Casper Stagg

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Casper ^{his} Stag

Witness,

Thos Jones

Remarks:

Christm

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg
Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83* .

Roll dated *Apr. 22* , 17*83* .

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Melch

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Casper Stagg.

Libur, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jasper Stagg

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Jasper Stagg

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jasper Stagg

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Jasper Stagg

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aarson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Jasper Stagg

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Jasper & Stagg

[Witness,†]

A Aarson, Captⁿ

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Cluatin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jasper Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Jasper Stagg

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Jasper & Stagg

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

1793
Stagg, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

John T. Hagg
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Dec 14, 1776.*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

21.

Occurrences

Sept 1, 1777
Sept 26, 1777
Sept 26, 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
[Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 16*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 16*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 16*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *June 16*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *at ...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2, 17.....

Roll dated 1777.

Appointed 17.....

Commissioned 17.....

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company transferred to the 1st Battalion of the New York Forces on June 1st, 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *He died in the war*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Ledyard
Co. 6, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *1st Lt. Ledyard*

was promoted to Capt. in 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary, War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On leave, David Van Ness*

for 12 months

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *November 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Continued in the*

for information

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9* to *March 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Taggs
Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 1778.

Pay per month. *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of wages \$ 5 08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 14, to 12 July 3, 1778*.

Roll dated *October 14, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Col, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Staggs
Col { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence

Amount *no* *no* £ *2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*75*.

Appointed *January*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *January*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *January*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *66 a'z*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Pvt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month. 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay £2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ryan
Clerk.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Capt, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated June 22, 1914 1914

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Appears with the rank of Pvt

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaiek's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *August 1st 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged in March*

1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1, 1778*.

Appointed *June 1, 1778*.

Commissioned *June 1, 1778*.

Enlisted *June 1, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n*
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 7 & 8, 1779*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin March 3, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Stagg
Priv, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/13
(546) *Crustin*

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

infantry, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 18 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st January 1778*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness'. The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for the month of Dec. 1, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

John Stagg
1
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

John Stagg
Cpt., { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Octt Nov*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month.....
Time of service,
Whole time of service *3 mos*
Subsistence,
Amount,
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan
(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 1, 1780*.

Appointed *March 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *March 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *March 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Det.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

S
C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Capt. { Major John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pagan

Compt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *7th September 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

8

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Stagg

Col.

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June* 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29* 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Payroll

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *February 1, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Capt.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July., 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £2, 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6, 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks:

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1786.

Roll dated Sept 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Plt

{ Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of *service* ~~pay~~ *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

6.60

Time of service

5. 11. 01.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 33.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
per {

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st December*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

P. A. M. L. L.
Copyist.

S
John Stagg
pr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
priv.

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Raukin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
John { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782

Roll dated

May 12, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr.

5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Stagg

(526)

(Capt.)

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hogg
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782.
June 7, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Per.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

2, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. ...
Capt.

C. I.
1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
John Stagg
8th Co. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *July 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. I. Stagg
(Copyist.)

S 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Hagg
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
(copied.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John (Hagg)
put, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Enlistment
(copied.)

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
priv.

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. R. Miller

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Co. 1st Regt.
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Null.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Cyril Hagg
ser. { 8th Company of Foot 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 178*1*.
Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 178*2*

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *1 yr.*
Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Nov. 1782.
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Hagg
ser.

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 7*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert H. Hagg

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hugg

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1788.

Roll dated *April 20*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Feb. 1788

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Henry
Foot;*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1788.

Roll dated

Mar. 2

, 1788.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1788

for

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1^s N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Stagg

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John^{his} Stagg
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Chister

S
1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.
John Stagg
John Stagg { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1783.
Roll dated *Sept 6. 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
March 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ramlin
Approl.

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg
Wks. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 Mths.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Apr. 1788.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Rankin
Capt.

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“First New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of records

66

Cottrell

(545

Copy 4.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Stagg

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

John Stagg

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christie

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Stagg

Sum,

90

Signature,

John X Stagg

Witness,

Willem Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(540)

Copy

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

[Name,†]

John Stagg

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John Stagg

[Witness,†]

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stagg

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ed} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Stagg

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John Stagg

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

Stagg, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
C

1

N. Y.

John A. Laga

(1) { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *June 1st*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was discharged, Aug.*
10, 1778, by Capt. Varick.

John A. Laga

Stagg John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stagg John.

Stalker Malcome

1 New York Regiment. (**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

Malcolm D. Hill

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to March 3, 1770.*

Time of enlistment *March 1, 1770*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

James M. Hill

2757
Stall, Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall, John, Charles

Stall, Charles.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall, John, Charles.

Stall, Garlogh.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall, John, Charles

Stall Gerloagh.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall John, Charles.

277
Stall, John. Carleg

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stall, John. Charles,

Stall John Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CIP 454712
RYP 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 5 1777*, 17--.

Roll dated *September 20 1777*, 17--.

Appointed -----, 17--.

Commissioned -----, 17--.

Enlisted *1777*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks -----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

John C. Hill
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 1, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *see 24*
July 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

14
Vol....., page.....

S 1 My
John C Stall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *1st*

Company, *Fink*

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.
NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:
66 *Cornell*
(545i) Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Charles Finck

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777 to Jan. 5, 1778.*

Roll dated *checked by Jan 5, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Charles Hall
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *catalogue Feb 20*, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Swine war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Stall
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 3*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *4 days \$5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

(545)

Payu

Copyist

31 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17*88*.
Roll dated *Chester 20 May*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *20 m*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck
(543) *Finck* Copyist.

S. Gerlogh Stall
1 N. Y.
(1776-1782)
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* / , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May* / , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 13 . 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ paid \$ 2 . 13 . 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

George Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerlogh Stall
Pat } (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence
Amount *of pay £ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan
(545) Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finek, Junior's Co.
(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

S

1
(1776 - 1783.)

N. Y.

Gerlogh Stall

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June ———, 17 78.

Commencement of time ———, 17 —.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid July 1, 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4.

Time of service ———.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
For { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains Aug 9*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyst.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Forlogh O'Stall
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *13.4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lull

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service*

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

Girlogh Stall

Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17 _____

For what Time, _____

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Question

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Andrew Finck, Junior

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck
Capt. ist.

Finck's
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec* 177*8*.
Roll dated *F. Schuyler Jan* 177*9*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Parsons & Co.
() { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 17*76*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Parsons

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Garlock Hall
Ret.

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

130
(2)

Austin

(5451)

Appl.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17

Sept 11, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Curish Still

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 24 & 25*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler Dec. 1*, 177*9*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F. Easter

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garlogh Stall
Pot

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copist.

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garlogh Stall

But, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1/ , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31/ , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 17 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence \$ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec - 1787*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *25th Dec 1787*, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Finck's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck's Co.

S

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Gorlock Stall

Cot, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1780.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

Edo

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Charles Parsons' Co.

{ Capt, Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks: *Died in Feb*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garlogh Stall
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: *March 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

none
Pl- 1780.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Bryan

(65)

Capt.

Standley, Daniel

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley, Daniel

Standsbury, William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Standsbury, William

Stanley, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A 4 P 436, 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Samuel Stanley
Capt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *2 wages \$ 5. 0. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan
(545) *Copist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 17th 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westchester County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See list of 4/17/78*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Stanley

Col. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

John ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1783*, 17 *83*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Stanley, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stanley, Daniel

205
Stansbury, William

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stansbury, William

Stansbury, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

W. B. 2134/12
A. V. P. 4436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
(Capt, ...) Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 17 76.*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *... ..*
... ..

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
Benjamin Hicks
+
Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*

October, 1777.

Appointed *September*, 1777.

Commissioned *September*, 1777.

Enlisted *September*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *September 18, 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*

, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment *1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

Command Norwalk

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1780.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Hicks' Co. 1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Starberry

priv., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 0. 13 d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 5 2. 6 d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Hicks

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

William Lee Perry
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 *88*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 *88*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

William Stansberry

priv., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778

Pay per month *2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Seal)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____ 13. 41

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated *21st Dec 1778*, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt.* _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

12 June 1777
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *12 June 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *12 June 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *12 June 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *12 June 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Hicks' Co.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted from
Capt. Hicks' Company
Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury
Plt, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(14)

(545n)

Auster

Ap. 18.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Racoon

(543)

Copyist

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Hunsbury

Ref { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *ages 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Wagon

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stanbury
Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *3. m*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stanbury

Pl, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan 3.* 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page 1

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stanbury

Per, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30.*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *£ 6 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Co, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780
Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month £ 2 . *1. 13. 14*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13 . *2. 6. d. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLary

8

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Ct. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated July 10. 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Gr. H. H. and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rogers

et

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stansbury
Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26. 1. 13. d. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

E
1
1776-1783
N. Y.
William Stansbury
Co { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July & Aug*, 1780.
Roll dated *Sept*, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *during war*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Starbury

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcut

S

1
1776-1780

N. Y.

William Stansbury

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 17*80*
Albany

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 25
Nov 1780.*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

543)

Capt.

Stanton, Elijah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Oliver Dinkon

for, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 3*, 17*80*.

When entered the service *Nov*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged

Months and days in service *8 mo 24 days*

Wages per month *2*

Total amount of wages *15 9 2*

Remarks:

21075
Sterling, Levi,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Warrant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sterling, Levi,

Starnan Jean, D.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Starnan, Jean.

2-81
Starr, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37 37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2 R & P 1, 511, 12
R & P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

George J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *July 16, 1776*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

2116
Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17__ /

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 12/1/1917, 17

Term of enlistment 6 00 00 00 97 11 00 00 00 -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : --

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

George Van Schaick
(*1st*) { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *August 1st to August 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *August 1st*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1781.

Roll dated October 1st, 1781.

Appointed September 1st, 1781.

Commissioned September 1st, 1781.

Enlisted September 1st, 1781.

Term of enlistment for one year.

Time since last muster or enlistment none.

Alterations since last muster none.

Casualties none.

Remarks : none.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George 1778
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb & March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

George Burr
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *\$ 11*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

George H. H. H.

John, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17/8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17/8.

Pay per month *13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

George H. H. H.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

George Starr

1st, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *2d*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *1*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783
 { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
 1st New York Regiment, command-
 ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Star
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1st*.

Casualties *March 1st*.

Remarks *March 1st*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

E
George Star
Bot { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted from*

Capt. Hicks
Co. Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr
Priv

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Hort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

...*(u)*...

(545i)

Austin

Copy.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Star
Co.

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

George Starr

Pos, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *2 Dec*, 1779.
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd
with Lieut
Een Broeck*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

E. A. A. A.
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Sir { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month. £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

e

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

George Starr
Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Payan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Starr

Ct. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb. , 1780.

Roll dated Mar. 17
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Copyist

George Starr

Lee, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 5.13.14*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money, per month, \$ 4.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *\$ 13.2.6. d. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. C. C.

S

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

George Starr

Cot

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June 1780.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780.*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 22 May
1780 apprehended
26th day & sent to
Saratoga Jail*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

S

¹
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 - 13 - 14.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

Cf

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Cot { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent prisoner
to Albany Gaol
15 June 80

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Pagar

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Sur, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 1. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month, £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcat

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Starr

Pvt { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30, 1780.
Albany

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543)

Ragan
Capt.

Company *Heard*
Co. 1, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *Feb 7* *March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, Apr 5*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
Co. 1st Reg't, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J. |

N. Y.

George ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

_____, 17 .

Page, *27*

Due, £ *10* s. *6* d. *1*

Reg^t *10*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Butler

Copyist.

Statesman, Jane, D.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Statesman, Jane.

Statsman, Jean, A.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Statsman, Jean

Statsman, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Statsman, Jean.

Statsman John. L.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Statsman, Jean.

5455
Stander, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stader Christian

Stawder Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stader Christian

Steed, Johannes

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8
(c).

1

N. Y.

James S. Reed

Sgt. { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10* (Oct. 2, 1775).

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Discharged, July*

29 () ()

James S. Reed

(543)

Copyist.

Steen, William

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

29 1-3 4 7/17

See also.....

S | 1 | N. Y.

William Steen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before
Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 1776.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Remarks: *on command at Point
Levy*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Shilkins

(543c)

Copyist.

Steenrod,

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

1
Steerrod

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 5, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, Absolamen Money, Jossee Sedly,

Rigt., Colo M^c Dougal

Comp^y, Capt Steerrod

By whome Confind, Capt Steerrod

Crime, all for Desertion

Nights Confind,

Remarks:

Number of record:

U.S.

(548d)

L.H. Patton

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

Steensrod

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the Regiment of Foot late Col. McDougal's in
the service of the united Colonies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 13, 1776.

Capt Steensrod

Number of record:

8

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Steensrod
capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, in the
 Service of the United Colonies, commanded
 by late Col. (now Gen^l McDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 19, 1776.
Capt Steensrod Company

Number of record.

7

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

()

1

N. Y.

21st

Sept

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late
Col. (now Gen^l McDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Capt + 8th regiment Company

Number of record:

/C

(548d)

Copyist.

65

1

N. Y.

Steensland

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.
(now Gen^l McDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 11, 1776.

Capt Steensland Company

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Steensland

Copyist.

5)

1

N. Y.

Stewart

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st Reg^t of New York forces in the service
of the united Colonies, under the Command of
the late Col. McDougal.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 10, 17*66*.

Capt Stewart Company

Number of record:

12

L. V. Allen

(548d)

Copyist.

S

1

N.Y.

Steerod *

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading

We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s 8d each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt Steerod's Company for the months of July and August Last

(Revolutionary War.)

dated White Plains Nov 9, 1776.

* This name appears on this

Roll in caption

Mc Record

3

McKen

(545i)

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
WASHINGTON.

MEMORANDUM.

See ~~in~~ K / 2 P. 61
Mrs Parker 66 22
& 6560.

Stell, David

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stilt, David

Stephens, Abraham,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Abraham,

Stephenson, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

1

N. Y.

John Stephenson.

boyd, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Mar. 12*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *20* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2. 18. 8*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 5. 17. 4 10/4*

Remarks:

McDougall

Storing, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storing, Adam.

2761
Sterling, Levi

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Wt. pl., { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of *service* *August 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 36.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

Levy Starling
Capt. { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levy Starling
Sergt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Long War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Mitche

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Levi Sterling.

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(543)

M. C. C.

Copyist.

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Levy Starling

... 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* ..., 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1* ..., 1782.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling.
Sergt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. + 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McClary

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Servy Starling
Servy, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed *July*, 1782.

Commissioned *July*, 1782.

Enlisted *July*, 1782.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling
Sergt. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Apr. 5. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Levi Sterling

Sergt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On comm'd after a
deserter.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metray

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leve Sterling
Corpl, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 Apr. 1782.

Alterations since last muster *Promoted*

Sergt 1 May 1782.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sturtevant.
Sergeant, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Me tudy

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Steeting

Sergeant, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Melroy

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Sargt Levi Sterling

Sum,

10.

Signature,

Levi Stary Sargt.

Witness,

Danns Love

Remarks:

Austin

L

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* , 17*83* .

Roll dated *Feb 20* , 17*83* .

Appointed _____ , 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____ , 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____ , 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On a long Jan. 23*
per 230 days.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mitcal

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *First*

Remarks :

Surgeon

(543g)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Levy Starling Sergt

Sum,

10

Subscriber,

Levi Starling

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783 in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Levi Starling

[Sum,†]

2000

[Subscriber,†]

Levi Starling

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Levi Sterling

Sum,

14 60

Subscriber,

Levi Starling

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Aurston

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Starling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Noncommis^d Officers & Privates of the first N. York Regiment, Capt Aaron Arson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Corpl Levi Starling

Sum,

22.00

Signiture,

Levi Starling

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Arson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levy Sterling

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Levy Sterling

Sum,

14.60

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sterling

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

Steuben,

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Maj. Gen'l

Maj. Gen'l

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Hecker

Appears with the rank of *Maj Gen* on an

Inspection Return

of the 1st New York Regiment 11th 1776-1783, commanded by George Van Schaick, Esquire for the month of May 1782

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Inspection Return as signing
Return

Number of roll

1

(5450)

Hecker

Copyist.

Stevens, Abraham

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

John ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1st*

1777.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Hicks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Company of

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Whitman Stevens

1st Co., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month \$ *12.00* 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2.00* 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 1st New York

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

+
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks

prob. { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reported June 7, 1778.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Stephens

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Abraham Stephens
Priv, Captain Benjamin Hick-² Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks', and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13a
(2) *Crustin*
(5456)

Cy. st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

.....

....., { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17, .

Roll dated, 17, .

Appointed, 17, .

Commissioned, 17, .

Enlisted, 17, .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

.....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

f , { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17/ / .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____ //

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____ //

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____ //

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

.

Roll dated

, 17

.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

}, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1781.

Roll dated August 1st, 1781.

Appointed August 1st, 1781.

Commissioned August 1st, 1781.

Enlisted August 1st, 1781.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year.

Alterations since last muster None.

Casualties None.

Remarks None.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Steward, Charles

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Charles

Steward, Joshua

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Joshua

Stewart, Charles

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

S. N. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 28 to December 1, 1775.

Roll dated December 1, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted December 24 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged December

(543)

Benjamin Ledyard
Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

Charles Steward

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, 10th Decr 1776

1776

To Henry 107 1/2 days

20.4.00

Advance made from the place of
Albany to the City of New York
when originally raised

Number of record.

(515m)

W. H. R. R.

Copyist.

Stewart Joshua

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1

N. Y.

Joshua Stearns

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct 26, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment () .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: Dr. Wright Oct 14 .

Joshua Stearns

J

1

N. Y.

Joshua Steward

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t
John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days

£ 0 - 19 - 6 1/2

*Providence made from the place
of discharge to the City of New
York when originally raised*

Number of record:

(515m)

Joshua Steward
Copyist.

2794-4
Stewart, Walter

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Col: Insp: North Army

Col: Insp: North Army

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S
Waller: Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* *North Army* on an

Inspection Return

of the *first New York Regiment*
of *Feb 1776* *1783* for the month of
April 1789

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

May 12, 178*9*.

* This name appears on this Inspection Return as signing
Return

Number of roll

12

(5450)

Custer

Copyist.

Walter Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Col. Imp. Northampton* an

Inspection Return

of the *1st New York Regt. 1776 1783*
Commanded by *Col. G. V. Schaick*
for the month of *June 1782*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this Inspection Return as signing

Return

Number of roll

4

(545)

Cruston

Copyist.

S
Walter Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Adj. Insp. 1st Army* an

Inspection Return

of the *1st New York Regiment 1776-1783*
commanded by *Col. George Van Schaick*
for the month of *August 1782*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this Inspection Return assigning

Return.

Number of roll

16
(5456)

Clinton

Copyist.

J
W. Stewart

Appears with the rank of *Adj. Gen. N.Y. Army* on an

Inspection Return

of the *first New York Regiment*
(1776, 1783) *commanded by Col. Van*
Schaick for April 1783

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

* This name appears on this Inspection Return *as signing*
Return

Number of roll

11 *Austin*
(545c)

Copyist.

9795 Previous Number.
Stiles Moses

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moses Stiles
prop., { Captain David Lyon's Company of
 the Regiment whereof Alexander
 McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1. to March 3.*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 12*, 17

Time due the company *49 days.*

At what per month *£ 2 - 5 - 0.*

Total amount of wages *£ 3 - 4 - 9.*

Remarks :

Caution

1

N. Y.

Moses Stius

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17 ____.

When Inlisted, *12 Feby*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *16 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *14*

Days, *5*

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, *1 17 7*

Remarks : _____

(545m)

M. Stius
Copyst.

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1776*, 1777.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1st New York Regiment*
1776-1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *115*

575)

Copyist

N. Y.

W. A. C. C. C. C.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of Nov. 21st 1776 to June 5, 1777.

Nov. 15, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Circle

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. A. C. ...

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21/16 to June 29, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 28, 1777* ..

Term of enlistment *during War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. A. C. ...

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June - 4, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in ...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Co. 4 Co. No. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

September 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Little

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *in 8 to Feb 9, 1778.*

Roll dated

reclady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks: *ick in Pennsylvania*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

Mass. Line
of *1* { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March 17*, 17*78*.

Roll dated
Monday March 17, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *for one year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James ()

(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1776*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1776*, 17 .

Pay per month *20* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *20* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Stiles

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept. 10 to May 5, 1778*.

Appointed *1778*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *1778*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *1778*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Goose Van Schaick

W. 7, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.34*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 1 d*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.25*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1776 .

Roll dated , 1776 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces

Co. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1.00*

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Men of the

1st, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Set in by force*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11 New Otis

Part, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2 13 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick - Absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

6-7-1778

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains, Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed *July 17*.

Commissioned *July 17*.

Enlisted *July 17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

M. Stiles

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James (John) Miller
James (John) Miller

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *6²³ 1000*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8²³ 1000*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1110 1/2 1/2
....., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 11 1779*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert M. Keen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

(copyist.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mass. State

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 7, 1778

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Conducted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1211 (2) much as

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Massachusetts

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1, 1777*.

Appointed *July 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *July 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *July 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks : *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

L | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Mass. line

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 11, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *See list of*
1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mass. Stiles
(*Capt.*) } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 17 1776, 1776.

Roll dated

St Aug 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Rensselaer
Coptist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Co. 1 { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1779*.

Roll dated

for Schuyler, *Nov*, *1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Schuyler

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Moses Stiles
Corpl

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 . 17 *79.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
137
Christin
(545i)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated

17th September, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Michael

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Smith

Capt. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Stoughton. Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

Company No. 7

Company, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid, 1776.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

(*Capt.*) { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

10th September, 1776

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$76.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manhattan
(*1776*) { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*50*.

Roll dated

St. John's *March 1*, 17*50*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

in *March* *1*
Copyist.

Goose Van Schaick

Corps, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1780*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 130 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Goose Van Schaick

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Massachusetts

Capt. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, April, May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

1st August, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

W. Smith
Copyist.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

69122, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.44 5.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. H. Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

1756 } Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July & Aug., 1756.
XX February, 1756.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Amick
Copyist.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry (N) ...

Co. 1, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5⁰⁰ 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Musters

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, 1780, New York*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 30, 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

_____.

Alterations since last muster

_____.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Moses Stiles Corp.

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

Moses Stiles

Witness,

Robt Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record.

66

(545i)

Copied

Copyd.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Moses Stiles Corp^l

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Signature,†]

Moses Stiles

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated , 17

Name,

Moses Stiles Corp^l

Sum,

99

Signature,

Moses Stiles

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Stiles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Moses Stiles

Sum,

14.60

Subscriber,

Moses^x Stiles

Witness,

Jno. Fondev

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Hiles

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Moses Hiles Corp^l

[Sum,†]

7.30

[Signature,†]

Moses Hiles

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2-16
Stiller, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stiles

Part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1776 to *June* 5, 1777.

Roll dated *June* 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 16* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged February*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(542)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 77 to June 29, 1777.*
Roll dated *June 29, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *deceased 6 February*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E Douglas

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Stilt David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Lewis C. Pitt

Member, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb to Mch 3, 1770.

When entered the service *Jan 1, 1770.*

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *1 mo. 2 days*

Wages per month *2 18 d*

Total amount of wages *2 3 18 d*

Remarks :

Robert

S

1

N. Y.

David Steel

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albaney, to the Men belonging to C^pt John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albaney 167 Miles 11 days
£ 1⁰ 1⁰ 1

allowance made from the state
exchanged to the City of New
York where originally raised

Number of record:

114 Kin.

(545m)

Copyist.

2-25
Stevens, Abraham,

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Abraham.

277
St Lawrence, George

1 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

.....
....., { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 21*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *April 1*, 17 *76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *10 " 6 "*

Total amount of wages *6 " 12 "*

Remarks :

Stock, Charles

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stock, Charles

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2800
Stock, Charles

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Charles

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 251 211
277 436 256

See also

1

N. Y.

Anna Maria
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Jan 20, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *10*

575)

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Starke

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 14* to *Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m Enrich

Charles Hook

1st, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 17, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 17, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles (J) T. ...

{ Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8 1777*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 50.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 20.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Charles (J) T. ...

Van der Horst

1, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Proclamation May 6, 1778.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Van der Horst

(8)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *April*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M. 0*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Copyist

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 9*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 9*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 9*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles O. Smith

Charles O. Smith, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Sept 1 to Sept 1 1783*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chambers Street

Summers, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated July 6, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1/12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Wm. Smith

Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 10⁰/₁₀₀*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 7

Pay { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

§ | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Charles Brock

See, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Schaick

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Hoch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st
{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Co. 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's Co.

{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKean

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chambers

J. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1775.

Roll dated

1st July 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, *1779*.

Roll dated

28 Aug, *1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Stock
Rev, Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaers*Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Girt Schuyler

May 19 . 17 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Rec'd roll
13/2
44
Uncler
(545i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles H. H.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st May, 1777.

Roll dated

1st June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

*See entry 1 to 100
of 1st May, 1777
Service since 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

rf
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

W. B. Sho^d be Chas Stock B.M.

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

By { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

George Stock

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. Leman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See *Sheet*
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Moh'l*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

George Van Dyck
{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17/3* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

None

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hook

1st, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

111 *111*
.....
11 { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar (Apr May June)*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *212 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Priv. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 11 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Must be

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111 { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *111*, 17 *50*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *111 6 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January Dec 30*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Neuberman

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

priv. { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec* 17*80*.

Commencement of ~~time~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 " 60*

Time of service *5 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 " 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545) *Copyright*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Hoot
No. 1, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *all discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
Co. { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st June 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph McCracken
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17

Roll dated *April 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 30, 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1101
1101
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1101, 17

Not stated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000 } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17*12*.

Roll dated *Feb 7*, 17*12*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1101
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11-1
11-1
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *9/1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Copy
1101
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

Month of Dec 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1111 1111
1111 (4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1111*, 17*11*.

Roll dated *1111*, 17*11*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11/1/1776
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 4th
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1782)

N. Y.

James H. S.
(4116), 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

Corp. George Stock

[Sum,†]

7.30

[Signature,†]

Stock George) Epm Snow St

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Decr., 17*83*.

April 5, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 31*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Army of 11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Stock
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

515

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Stock

Sum,

7.30

[Signature]

Corporal Stock George

[Witness,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(Copy)

George Stock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *George Stock*

[Sum, †] *14.60*

Subscribers, *George Stock*

Witness, *J. Gregg*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

George Stock

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stock

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *George Stock*

Sum, *20 dols*

Signiture, *George Stock*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

2801
Stock, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stock, Charles.

Stekham, Isaac

**New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

coronel corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

2

1

N. Y.

Isaac Stokham

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers of Captain Hyatt's Company, late Col. McDougall's Regiment, do acknowledge to have received of him the Sums annexed to each of our Names and date, for our Pay for the months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Peekskill*

Feb. 8, 1777.

March 29 Isaac Stokham

\$5.00

Number of record:

2

Peekskill

(545)

Copyist.

Stoddard Ichabud

1 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

1

N. Y.

Ichabud Stoddard

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m^o

40

72 - -

Stoddard

Stokes John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8
Co.

1

N. Y.

John S. A. Jones

Private { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-
gall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to October, 1778.

Roll dated October, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Sept
22 from Capt. Johnson
()

Stockham, Isaac

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stockham, Isaac

2707-6
Stone. Hugh

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloan. Hugh

^{a card}
Stone, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone
By *John Stone* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* - *Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

John Dora
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1777*, 17
Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *Sept 1777*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 21st 1777* , 17--
Roll dated *September 1st 1777* , 17--

Appointed , 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted *Sept 1st* , 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

John Stone

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 3, 1777

Roll dated

March 3, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 3, 1777

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John Stone

2

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Stone
Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam. Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in 1st Co. 1778*
Detached June

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Sam. Finck

S

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Stone

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

(545)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. M.
Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed ... , 17 .

Commissioned ... , 17 .

Enlisted ... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Am^x sent*

Shower Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

2
2025
Copist.

S

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

On command General
Schuyler's Guard

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17, 17

Oct 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See Capt. Finck's Co. 6th Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(548)

Copyist.

L

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John A. Fine

C. F. { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17-8.
Roll dated *Sept. 1783*, 17-8.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In com & sent.*
Sept 1783

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

1776-1783.

John A. Finck
 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
 in the 1st Battalion of New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
 Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 17*82*.
Sept 11, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Private John A. Finck
son of

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

Pat { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, June 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2.-13.-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.-13.-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command Genl
Schuyler's Guard

Remarks: *

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ruger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-75*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*-75*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*-75*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*-75*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*-75*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *See list of names
for muster roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17

1780, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Cf

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone
Capt

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 1778.

To what time paid May 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service , mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command Genl
Seydlers Guard.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pay

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E. Stone
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan*, 1778

Pay per month *£ 2 - 3 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 11 12*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ pay 5 - 8 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Agan
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone
By *John Stone* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company 'Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 17-8.
Christen Co. May 5, 17-8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *John Stone, Captain*

Mar

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 5*, 17*85*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Stone
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 8 to Sept. 22*, 17-*8*.
Roll dated *Exatoga* *Feb 22*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Spring 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Sam Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17--.

Roll dated *Feb 2, 17--*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt
Parsons' Company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John

Van Rensselaer's Co.

Van Rensselaer's Co., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

John, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Wm Schuyler Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Gen Schuyler's

Service

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

McKeen's
Copyist.

Q

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Van Rensselaer

Q, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1782*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 22⁰⁰*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Doe
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

1st day of Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command
of Gen. Schuyler*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Council
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

for, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept & May, 1779.

Roll dated

XX Schuyler, June 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command Gen.
Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. C. Smith as

(543)

Copyist.

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Stone
R, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. 13a
(5456) *Christ*

Christ.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, *1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 31, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Adapted from ...
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick's
Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

P. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1, 1780.

Roll dated

St. Albans, Nov. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *See command*

at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

W. C. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. ...
_____, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1234 56 78*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Store

For { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

July 16, 17*87*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Saratoga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

Col. D. A. D. S.

1781, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 25 3 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*86*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1786

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

...

...

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

...

Goose Van Schaick

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 50 13 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Goose Van Schaick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 17*57*.

Roll dated

Sept 30, 17*57*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *Company*

discontinued

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 16, 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 16*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 16*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *Sept. 16*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent *100*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
' { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See Account of the Battle of the Clouds*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1* .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Benjamin Hicks*

at Long Island.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__ ,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Audr

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

John How not making
L S

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Copyist.

J

I
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Stone
Privt

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

545

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Stone

Sum,

13.13

Signature,

John Stone

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Crustin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
John Stone

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Stone

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st
New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg-
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Stone

[Sum,†]

26.60

[Signature,†]

John Stone

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

for 11 months

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(669)

Austin

Copyist.

2005
Storing, Adam.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Storing, Adam.

Storing. Adam

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

John ...
(...) Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *(...)*
listment or appointment,) *...*, 17 *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *116*

575

Copyist

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Storing
Put { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated

June 29 , 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Mar 9 - , 1777.

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner with
the enemy, Mar
20, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Dagan

Copyist.

78)

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Sermon

20, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.

Appointed

....., 17.....

Commissioned

....., 17.....

Enlisted

20....., 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*never met with
the company 20
June 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Adam Storing
Pol, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. 16 Oct 4*, 17*77*
Roll dated *Feb 6 Schuyler*
Oct 4, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *May 9*, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *during War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner*
with the enemy
May 20 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

William the King

Co. } Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov. 14, 1777*

Roll dated *to be enacted by*
Nov 14, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 9, 1777*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *to be done with*
the company was
the 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Adam Doring

Pol { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *September*
26, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *To issue*
with the company
since 12, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

34 { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb to Mar. 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schenectady
Mar 17 - 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner with
the enemy Mar. 20, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence..

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent....

Casualties *Prisoner wth E. nemy.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Estoring

Pl, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaek.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*
Aug 6., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by*
the enemy 20
March 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

Pot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4. 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Taken by
the enemy 28
Mar. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fugate

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

Pvt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill

Oct. 7., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken by
the enemy 20 mar
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

Ct. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Purcell
Nov 1-1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by the
enemy 20 near
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by
the enemy 20
Mar 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Adam Storing

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Prisoner with the
Enemy.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

of

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John String

Rt { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Wm Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*
March 20, 1779

Mark Lema

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Storing

For { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Dec 1, 1779.*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy Mar
29, 1777*

Wm. L. Luman

Adam Storing

Rev

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler June 3 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy*
March 20, 1777

Muhlman

Cornelius Van Dyck

1st, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

*Wounded by the enemy
Mar 20 1777*

Remarks:

Cornelius Van Dyck

1st, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Water prisoner 20*

Mar 1777

Remarks:

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

R. V.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Chrysler Mch 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*
March 20, 1777

Much better

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Adam Sterling

Ret

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy*
March 20, 1777

Mark Leman

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Sloring

P. 1

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*
Mar. 20, 1777

M. H. H. H.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Storing

101

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *10 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy
March 12, 1777*

Neuborn

John H. ...

Pt., { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Von Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4th May 1780*, 17 ⁸⁰.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Taken by the enemy
and killed*

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11
.....
11 { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *80* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service..

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None killed or mangled*

Dec 20 1777
Remarks :

Cornelius Van Dyck
{ Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay, 17*81*.

To what time paid, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Storm, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

.....
 { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
 , { Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
 gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 21*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Sept 21*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Left for home

Number of days in the service

Wages at what per month *20*

Total amount of wages *400*

Remarks :

Starr, George

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starr, George

Stout John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John C. Cook

(S) *Col.* { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1-st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Oct. 6*, 1775.

Roll dated *(S) Jan. 6*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

2809
Stoutenger, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

110. 110. 110. 110.
274 436 786

See also

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

5751

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
1000
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *11*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1000* *11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1000*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1000*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1000*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1000*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*; 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Left on sick leave*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Page 702

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *for Company No. 6, 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Goose Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Stoutenger
G. S. } Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
 Regiment of Foot, commanded by
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.Pay per month *\$ 2. 13*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence.....

Amount *Wages \$ 5. 6 c*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pagan

Cypriot.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 17 to May 5*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich County May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6. 6. 78* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger
Plt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payan

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*77*.

Appointed *October*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *October*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *October*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Priv, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence

Amount *Inague £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September 6*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *16 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness
Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger
Col. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
 Regiment of Foot, commanded by
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* —, 17*78*.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n

of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 6, 1778*.

Appointed *January 6, 1778*.

Commissioned *January 6, 1778*.

Enlisted *January 6, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

Casualties *none*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Stoutenger
Cot, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ruger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains, 14, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *See 1774*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20 1778*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Van Ness
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 11 1779*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September 17, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
[Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated April 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

P. 7. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan. 3.* 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

George Stoutenger

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Priv., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1. month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

S 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger
Privt, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139
(1)

(5451)

Austin

Copy 101

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Stoutenger

Pol.

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April + May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. J. J. J. J.

(543)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. A. A. A.

(543)

Copyist

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4 .*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m*

Subsistence *per month £ 4 .*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20 .*

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melcaty

(545)

(copied.)

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.
Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10 & 11, 1779.*

Roll dated *10 & 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; *Benjamin Ledyard's Co. was
discontinued in 1779.*

*Benjamin Ledyard's Co. was
discontinued in 1779.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Pot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 1779.

= *Fort Mifflin*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drafted from
Company No. 6.
Major's Company Mar
28, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

S

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Det

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Dec 30, 1780.
Albany

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543)

Ra gar

Copyist.

Company of the 1st

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *10. 12* , 17 .

To what time paid *10. 12* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 00* .

Time of service *10. 12* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *10 00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(515) *Copyist.*

c

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Por, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17 *80*
Fort Chrysler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 13. d. 4

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month* £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 13. 2 8. d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

S

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Stoutenger
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated July 19, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. C. Cogan

St

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$26-2.13.04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

S

1
1776-1783)

N. Y.

George E. Outenger

Port, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated Sept, 1780

Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(Paymaster)

of

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Serv { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month. £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 . 2 . 13 . d. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 10

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
' { Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoudenger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Com-
pany* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay
for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere.
Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

George Stoudenger

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

George Stoudenger

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545)

Copy:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

I
1773-1783.

N. Y.

George Stoutenger
appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(515

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Geo. Stoutenger

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

George Stoutenger

[Witness,†]

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Stoutenger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1^s New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not daled, 17

Name,

George Stoutenger

Sum,

80

Signiture,

George Stoutenger

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

George Houlenger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Companyth do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

George Houlenger

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

George Houlenger

Witness,

Jno Bondy

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

S

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

George Stoutenger

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

[Name,†]

George Stoutenger

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Geo. X Stoutenger

[Witness,†]

Jno. Fondeg

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(669)

Copyist.

Stover, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q
(5)...

1

N. Y.

George Lane
(5) Co., { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 22 to Sept. 20, 1775.

Roll (dated Sept. 22, 1775.)

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged, Aug.
23 ()

Stover, Nechi

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9
(2).

1

N. Y.

James A. Town
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 to Sept 29* 1775.
Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *James A.* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

27/1/77
Stratten, Husey

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stratten, Husey

282
Stratten, Russey

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry C. Cullen

Co. 1, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*90*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted in 1791*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

James Cullen

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17 . . .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Husey Stratton

Surv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12* 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Murray Stratten

Cur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

J | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Hussey Statten
Pier, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Me tray
Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussey Stratten

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Melcat

Copyist.

of

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussey Stratton

Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

Henry Shatter
Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Me tca

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Arisey Shallen
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *dur War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

S

Hussey Stratten

Serv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hursey Stratton
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLary

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Murray Shatten
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Heusey Shatten
Pier, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Heusey

Commis'.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussey Stratton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Hussey Stratton

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Hussey Stratton

Witness,

Thos. Jones

Remarks:

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hessy Stratton

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Meatey

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussy Strutton

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussey Stratton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Corrille

Copyd.

S

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussy Stratton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company[†] do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Hussy Stratton

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Hussy x Stratton

[Witness,†]

A. Aorson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(L69)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hussey Straton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Hussey Stratten

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Hussey Straton

Witness,

A Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

213
Stratton, Hussey

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stratton, Hussey,

25
Stringerlandt, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1 N.Y.
Peter Stringerlaundt

Appears with the rank of *Br. L* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *125*

Company, *Copp*

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copied
Copied.

Stryker, Elias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Thomas Steyer
[Capt. Richard Warick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June* *10* *1776*,
Roll dated *June*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *Sept. 9*, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 23*

75-12-6
Stump, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

1

N. Y.

John Stump

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Jacob Cheesman's Company in the 1st
Reg^t of New York Forces in the Service of the
United Colonies, now in Cantonment before
Quebec Feb 17th, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to 30*, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Enlisted, *Jan 1*, 1776 .

Remarks: *sick in hospital*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

W. H. H. H.

Sturgess, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also. _____

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Sturges
Sergeant, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

S.

N. Y.

Isaac Sturgis

Sergt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

_____, 17 .

Page, *49*

Due, £ *20* S. *-* d. *-*

Regt *1*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

Sutler

(545m)

Copyist.

Stiles, Moses

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stiles, Moses

276
Stymeson, Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: .

See also

1

N. Y.

John Wiley

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of enlistment

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

2817
Suddard, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sudder, Benjamin

2515
Sudder Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

AYP 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Gilder

Port, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$2-130-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-130-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sutton

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. "

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *John Schuyler*
Mar. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Benjamin Sutton

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Fulton
Priv

, Captain John H. Wendell's Co,

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Roll
13a
(13)

(5451)

Custer

Copyist.

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder

note, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Dec*, 1777.
4th August
Jan. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Benjamin Sudder

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder

Put, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder
priv., {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Dec. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

P. A. S. S. S.

Copist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Snider
priv, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1877, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1877, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times, as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Benjamin

Copist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder
per, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Benjamin Sudder

(543)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder

1st Lt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1779

Pay per month *\$2-13-4*

Time of service *2 years*

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence *4*

Amount *\$13-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudler

pub, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1st, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van Rensselaer

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Lusk

1st, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 1st* to *May 1st*, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *£ 2-13-5-4d*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6-13-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

(J)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin L. Ludden

PH, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$2-130-40*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo \$2-130-40*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-130-40*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Surider

Spk., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *all company.*
Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Ben. Surider
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Benjamin Medlicott
+
Rich. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st Decr. 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Will.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desertion March*
27, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Benjamin

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Sudder

Abt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *Summer 1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B. Sudder

S.

N. Y.

13. 1. 1864

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Page,

31

Due, £

13

S.

6

d.

1

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

2819
Sudlow, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2819
A + P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Company
of *1776* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug 2 to Sep 7, 1777*
Roll dated *Aug 20, 1777*
at Philadelphia

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted *Mar 6, 1777*
Term of enlistment *During the War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell
Copyist.

C. J. H. Wendell
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
No. 1, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 18*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 18*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Term of the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullivan
per h. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 24 '76 to June 2, 1777.

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 16, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Samuel Sullivan
Coptist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullivan
Sub. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 16, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at Fort Miller.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel
Coptist

41

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Adlow

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2-13-40.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of same \$ 2-13-40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 9th Company.

Wendell

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos S. S. S.

for { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See at Stryker's
roll in State Arm-
ory.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sedgwick

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Company's Ferry*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amuel Linn

W., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Warr. Barr. in
State Prisoner.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Princeton

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sedgwick

Pat, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

Aug. 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Left sick at Coryell Ferry
in State Pennsylvania*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776—1783.)

Samuel Sudlow

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left sick at Con-
necticut Ferry in State
alms-house.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9 . 1778

Inlisted

. 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

*Sick at Trenton in
State of New Jersey*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Judson

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 17*87*
Peterskill
Oct., 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left sick at Cor-
nell's Ferry in State
Pennsylvania.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

cf
1 **N. Y.**
(1776—1783.)
Samuel Sadow
no. 6 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Oct.*, 1778.
Camp at Peekskill
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left sick Morris-*
ell's Ferry State of Penn-
sylvania.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

F. A. Schenck
Copyst.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullivan

Arch, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st Schuylerburgh*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *The remainder of
company.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1st Schuylerburgh

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James T. ...

8th, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 27* to *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Re. Schuylkill, Jan. 8, 1778.

[Redacted] inted ... , 17 .

[Redacted] mmissioned ... , 17 .

Enlisted ... , 17

Term of enlistment *During the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullow
priv. {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb. 26, 1778.*
Roll dated *March 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel Sullow

(543)

Copist.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Sudlow

Plt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$12-130-40*

Time of service *2 m o 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages \$5-60-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Wendell

1st Lt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2 1778*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 100 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S. Mallon

for, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Hester County, May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel S. Mallon

(543)

Copyist.

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S. Sullivan

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2-13s-4c.

Time of service 1. 2. 2. 0.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-13s-4c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James T. Under

W. H., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chestnut June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulsen

(543)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullivan
sergt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. Schuyler Mar. 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

J. Rankin
Coptist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow
Fort

, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
139
(3)
(545)

Clinton

Copied.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullow

Vol. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel Sullow

(543)

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amuel Ludlow

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. H.

(543)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Suddow

Pat { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 177*7* .

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 177*7* .

Pay per month

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amuel Sudlow

proh, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1777.
H. Schuyler Jan. 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Amuel Sudlow

(543)

Copist.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ludlow

(Lieut) { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$7*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sadow

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1780, 1780.
Sept. 1780, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment ---

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wm. H. H.

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ludlow

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31st*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 mths*

Whole time of service *2 mths*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount *\$ 15-1-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15-1-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Samuel Ludlow
for { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1780.
Roll dated *March 10*, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Ten Broeck
(543) Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Auden

Sgt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 s - 4 d.*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence *per m. \$ 4*

Amount *\$ 26 - 13 s - 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 - 13 s - 4 d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Mass

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullivan

for, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Schuylkill Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

77
C. Sullivan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos S. S. S. S.

S. S. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *£2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. £2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6-13s-4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Sullow

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated *Albany.*
Dec. 30, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulin
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel S. Hallowell

1st, { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sep. 1st 1776*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5. m. d. d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

John { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Sept 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel Sudlow
Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sulow

prh { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* , 1781 .

Roll dated *West Point* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel Sulow

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Audlin

ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nil.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*
28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rutkin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1782
May - 3, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5-12-82

Apr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Robert

Capt. 1st.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amiel Sullivan
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782
June, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May
2, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Amiel Sullivan
Capt.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Suckow
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
July 2, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pennington

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullow
prh, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ...

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. C. Ten Broeck

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Armed Sullivan
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo.*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amuel Sutton
John { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo*

Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reuben

James Muller

ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 1782.

Roll dated

April 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct. 28 2.

for

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Ten Broeck

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sullow
Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1782.
Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. K.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Sutton
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 17, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Dec. 282.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Sutton

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amuse Section

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 21, 1783.

May 20, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 21 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Amuse Section

C. H. Van Schaick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

C. H. Van Schaick

C. H. Van Schaick, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1788.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment - *1 year*

June 1788

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. H. Van Schaick

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Sam^l Sudlow

Sum,

6.66¹/₂

Signature,

Samuel^{us} Sudlow

Witness,

John Ten Broeck Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Samuel Sullow
ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17/ .

Term of enlistment

20 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Raukin

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sullivan
ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1783.

Roll dated

May 21 , 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *20 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr.*

Apr. 283.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Broeck

Copy.

S

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears with the rank of

Prot

on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

545

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Samuel Sudlow*

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Samuel X Sudlow

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck, Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Sudlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Saml Sudlow

Sum,

90.

Signature,

Saml Sudlow

Witness,

Nichs Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

[Name,†]

Samuel Sudlow

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Samuel Sudlow

[Witness,†]

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sudlow

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company^{*}, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ce} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V^r Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Samuel Sudlow

Sum,

660

Subscriber,

Sam^l X Sudlow

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

4720
Sulfridge, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2. M. Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sulfridge, William

2821
Sullivan, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, Cornelius

Sullivan, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

1

N. Y.

James J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *(Oct 17, 1777)*.

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences, *(see ...)*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co.

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 15 to Nov. 14, 1777.
Roll dated Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 17* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Sullivan

prvt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 14, 1777 Jan 1, 1778.
Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command with
G. M. G.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *November 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

G. D. Young
(543)

Copyist.

Handwritten signature

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten signature

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 7*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Thursday Mar 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Handwritten signature
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Correllius Sullivan

1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 26.13.11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 52.6.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Correllius Sullivan

Continental Army

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

53

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Cornelius Sullivan

Co. 1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr.* , 1778 .

To what time paid *May* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 20*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualty

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John C.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Sullivan

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the* *Roll* *dated* *June 9, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

Cornelius Sullivan

Priv, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *June 1* ., 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 -*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 13 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Sullivan

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

London

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.
Roll dated *July 6*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in H. Brunswick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Langley

(543)

Copyist.

Cornelius Sullivan

Drut, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 13 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in H. Brunswick*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corrigan Sullivan

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks *Lick at Bruns-
wick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

§ **1** **N. Y.**
(1776 1783.)

Executive Session

List, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Sullivan

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.
of *Camp Mita Plains*
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Brunswick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Cornelius Sullivan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copypist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Sullivan

sergt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 177*8* .
Camp Peekskill
Roll dated , 177*8* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corneilus Sullivan

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *76*.
Roll dated *Dec 10*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general*
hospital Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E D Langley
(13)

Copyist.

X
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Dec*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Died in general
hospital Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *at Schuyler Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted February 10*
1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J S Douglas
(13)

Copyist.

2223
Sudlow, Samuel.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sudlow, Samuel.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Sutherland Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Outhland

for { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *1780*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 50*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

I (1776-1783) N.Y.

Daniel Southerland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Coms Officers & Privates
of Capt George Suteys Co, 1776-
1783 New York Regt for the
months of October, November
& December 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this

Rp Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

Samuel Sutherland

Pr. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Carleton, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

A. Brown
Copied

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Captain

28

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sutherland
Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5.*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Coppin

JS

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland
Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

Pen., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Copyright

35

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sutherland

Sir, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*
1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Clerk

91

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Sutherland
Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Sutherland

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

95

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levi Sutherland

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Sutherland

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

6. '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copey

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Sutherland
Prin., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Swig Star*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

15, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of 'Capt Geo: Sytez's Company*' do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *£: 10*

Signature, *Dan^l Sutherland*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

~~_____~~
*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

(545.)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Southerland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783

Name.

Daniel Southerland

Company,

Syter

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Daniel^{his} Southerland
mark

Witness,

Edward Mitchell

Remarks:

No of roll
115

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
1st, '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Copied

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar

7 '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Copied

95

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez's

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for*

Time since last muster or enlistment *see*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Daniel Sutherland

Sum,

13.30

Signature

Daniel Sutherland

Witness,

Geo. Sytez Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *Daniel Sutherland*

Witness, *H. G. Ohlen, Seng*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(5456)

Copyist.

S

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Sutherland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Capt. et.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Sutherland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, *Dan^e Sutherland*

Witness, *Magee*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Mason

(545i)

Copyist.

205
Sutton Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sudder, Benjamin

Sutton, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. Hill
1st New York Regiment Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776*, 17*76*.
listment or appointment, } *31*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1778*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Cotton

John Cotton, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F. E. J. Smith
(548) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anna Sutton

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1777 to June 29, 1777.
Fort Mifflin June 1 29, 1777.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . *Mar 26* , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(643)

E. Douglas

Copist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sutton

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 20 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks *See Dub...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

J. E. Dargatzis

Copyist.

01

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Little

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 26* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sutton

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 14, 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan 8, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler

(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to March 2, 1778*.

Roll dated *Thursday March 7, 1778*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Duggan

(543)

Copyist.

(1776 - 1783.)

James Siddons

Private, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar.*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778 .To what time paid *Jun. 31*, 1778 .Pay per month *\$24.13, ditto*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *\$3, s. c. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

James S. Sill

1781

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 1*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

10

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's, and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolution

Company, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *of 1st Battalion May 5*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 to 12* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...
(543)

Copyist.

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Tilton

1st } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17 *78* .
Roll dated *May 9* , 17 *78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

SE Daniels
(48) Copyist.

James Sutton
Priv, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sutton

part } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted June 14, 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

James Sullivan
Private, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 14*, 1778.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 days.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 14, 1778.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Sutton, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1

N. Y.

Joseph Sutton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

• (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *White Plains*
Nov 9, 1776.

rec'd of his
Joseph X Sutton
mark

Number of record:

3

William

(645i)

Copyist.

Swails, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swails, John, Comments

Swailes, John Commens

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Finck, Andrew, Junior

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Finck, Andrew, Junior*
8th company 26th

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Thompson

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

The month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Thompson

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

John Jacob Astor

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed *Jan*, 17*82*

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*82*

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

The month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Jacob Astor

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*81*

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

The Muster is set

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

C

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Smith

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Smith
Ch. (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Five*
the month of Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Smith
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*83*

Roll dated

Feb 20, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Master

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

for Feb. - 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
for Mar. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*2
Foster*

S

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

John Swails

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783
Name, *John Swails*
Company, *Parsons*

Sum in dollars,

22
Subscriber, *John his Swails*
Witness, *Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

No of roll
130
Austin

(5457)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Swails

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(515)

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Swailes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Swailes

[Sum,†]

13.30

Signature,

John Swailes

Witness,

Chas Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S

1
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

John Swails

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

John Swails

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

John X Swails
mark

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Swailes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rausselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Swailes

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John X Swailes

Witness,

Chas Parsons, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Swails

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company,* 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Swails

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John Swails

Witness,

Geo Tondey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Swails, John,

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swales, John. Commons

Swales, John, Commens.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swales, John, Commens

Swaney, Daniel,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swaney, Daniel,

2727-0
Swarthout, Henry.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swarthout, Henry.

Swartwout, Barnabus

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1 N.Y.

Barnabus Swartwout

Appears with the rank of Ens on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, {
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Coffin

(545i)

Copyist.

2823
Swartwout, Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Cornelius Swartwout

Privat (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33. 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Tugan

(545)

Captist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17*83*.

Commissioned _____, 17*83*.

Enlisted _____, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....

..... { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17 ..

Roll dated, 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment
.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1st 1777*

1 yr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000*.

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of 17 ..

Roll dated 17 ..

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment 17 ..

Time since last muster or enlistment 17 ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

17, 17

17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17

Roll dated

Oct 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Washington
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
_____.

Alterations since last muster
_____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

_____, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Corl Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

Corl Swartwout

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Corl Swartwout mark X

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Auster

(545r)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar, 1783.

Name, *Cornelius Swartwout*

Sum of Dollors,

20

Subscriber,

Cornelius ^{his} Swartwout

Witness,

A. V. User

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Creston

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .. .

Roll dated , 17 .. .

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

Connolly's Account

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 1*, 17 *81*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of "Payments made by Isaac
Hubble, paymaster of the Artillery")

Connolly's Account

Number of record:

39

(545m)

Copyist

S

I
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Swartwout

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Cottrell

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Cornelius Swartwout

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Cornelius Swartwout 16/8

Witness,

H. Tiebout.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645a)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Cornelius Swartwout

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Cornelius Swartwout

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornet Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company", 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Cornet Swartwout

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Lezhar & Lewis

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

S

N. Y.

Corn & Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

James Bruyn for Corn &

Swartwout Settled - £ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

2834 2834a
Swartwout, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R + P 1/31/7/12

See also

I |

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st 1777.

Henry Swartwout Ensign
L 2. 4. 8

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt of the respective Sums affixed to our names from William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use Vizt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 Henry Swartwout Ensign

L. 3. 14. 3

Ripley

Copyist.

S

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Genl George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777.

Henry Swartwout Ensign
£. 3. 14 " 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

R. P. Sley
Copyist.

S

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & McGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 23^d, 1778.

Henry Swartwout - settled -

- £12 - " -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

S

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^{es} Allison and M^cGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

Henry Swartwout L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Replied
Copyist

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

Henry Swartwout Ensign

Settled L. 5. 18. 8

Office of Army Accounts

New York Sept^r 18th 1788

I do hereby certify that Nehemiah Carpenter, Henry Swartwout, Alexander McArthur, James Bruyn, Cornelius Swartwout, Ebenezer Mott & Abraham Legget have several credited in their accounts settled in this Office, the sums as set opposite their names in this return, & that the state of New York has a credit on the principal Books

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

37261122

of this Office by the afore
named Officers amounting to
£. 561. 15. 9 Curr of New
York equal to One thousand & four
42
90 dollars

Joseph Howell Junr
Commiss:

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1776.

Commencement of time, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid, 1776.

Pay per month, 6.00

Time of service, 12 months

Whole time of service, 12 months

Subsistence, 12 months

Amount, 120.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 120.00

Pay due to sick, absent, 0.00

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

C. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amey Martineau
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 1781.

Appointed *Feb 28*, 1781.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Carried over*

Hand

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

A. ...

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartout
Lt.

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point, N.Y., 1781.

Appointed

Feb. 28, 1781.

Commissioned

....., 1781.

Enlisted

....., 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Swatwout
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 22, 1782*.

Appointed *Feb. 28*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *See Remarks*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Benjamin Hicks
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

Benjamin Hicks, { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st 1777*

one year & one day

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment	Number of recruits	Number of recruits	Number of recruits
1 year	100	100	100
2 years	100	100	100
3 years	100	100	100
4 years	100	100	100
5 years	100	100	100
6 years	100	100	100
7 years	100	100	100
8 years	100	100	100
9 years	100	100	100
10 years	100	100	100
11 years	100	100	100
12 years	100	100	100
13 years	100	100	100
14 years	100	100	100
15 years	100	100	100
16 years	100	100	100
17 years	100	100	100
18 years	100	100	100
19 years	100	100	100
20 years	100	100	100
21 years	100	100	100
22 years	100	100	100
23 years	100	100	100
24 years	100	100	100
25 years	100	100	100
26 years	100	100	100
27 years	100	100	100
28 years	100	100	100
29 years	100	100	100
30 years	100	100	100
31 years	100	100	100
32 years	100	100	100
33 years	100	100	100
34 years	100	100	100
35 years	100	100	100
36 years	100	100	100
37 years	100	100	100
38 years	100	100	100
39 years	100	100	100
40 years	100	100	100
41 years	100	100	100
42 years	100	100	100
43 years	100	100	100
44 years	100	100	100
45 years	100	100	100
46 years	100	100	100
47 years	100	100	100
48 years	100	100	100
49 years	100	100	100
50 years	100	100	100
51 years	100	100	100
52 years	100	100	100
53 years	100	100	100
54 years	100	100	100
55 years	100	100	100
56 years	100	100	100
57 years	100	100	100
58 years	100	100	100
59 years	100	100	100
60 years	100	100	100
61 years	100	100	100
62 years	100	100	100
63 years	100	100	100
64 years	100	100	100
65 years	100	100	100
66 years	100	100	100
67 years	100	100	100
68 years	100	100	100
69 years	100	100	100
70 years	100	100	100
71 years	100	100	100
72 years	100	100	100
73 years	100	100	100
74 years	100	100	100
75 years	100	100	100
76 years	100	100	100
77 years	100	100	100
78 years	100	100	100
79 years	100	100	100
80 years	100	100	100
81 years	100	100	100
82 years	100	100	100
83 years	100	100	100
84 years	100	100	100
85 years	100	100	100
86 years	100	100	100
87 years	100	100	100
88 years	100	100	100
89 years	100	100	100
90 years	100	100	100
91 years	100	100	100
92 years	100	100	100
93 years	100	100	100
94 years	100	100	100

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb, 17*83*.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

28 Feb, 17*80*.

Remarks:

No. of roll, 40. Christen

(548d)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swanton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *West York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *28 Feb'y*, 1780.

Remarks :

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

N. Y.

House in account

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec*, 17

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

House in account + 5-6-17
Rec^d Vanrenselaer

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Heaven
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears with the rank of *Com. Officer* on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

26 Oct, 1790.

50

53, 6, 8

Remarks:

No. of Roll 5.

Austin

(54-11)

Copyist.

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hen Swarthout
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17
Lt. Hen Swarthout
3)

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1 N.Y.
Henry Swartwout
Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^e Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John DeLamarre

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

John DeLamarre

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company", 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Pabbitt Tige

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

John x Pabbitt

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(E45t)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swarthout

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Feb 28, 1780

203

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, P. Mast^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Name,

Rank,

Remarks:

No. of roll
117 Austin

(5451)

Copyist

S |

N. Y.

Henry Swartwout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Henry Swartwout Settled £ 69. 16. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copies.

8.

N. Y.

Henry Swarthout

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Swartwout

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(545i)

J. M. ...

Copyist.

2834a

Swartwout, Simon

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

2835
Sweet, Caleb

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Hunt

Muster, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 29th Oct. 4, 17*
Fort Mifflin Oct. 4, 1777
Roll dated *A Oct. 4, 1777*

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Fort Mifflin

Wounded

1

N. Y.

for Title

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *Aug 11*, 17*83*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Aug 11 - 1783 - 1st New York Regiment
Aug 11 - 1783 - 1st New York Regiment

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *113*

575)

Copyist

Caleb Sweet
1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

1st New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *Nov 14*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Nov 14*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Nov 14*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sweet

Mate, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-16th Dec*, 1777.
Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd at Saratoga*

Van

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Muster { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1778*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 1778*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smart

Muster { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *June 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Ingersoll

Mater { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Camp Continental Village*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Nov. 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. J. S.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Muster { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler
Jan. 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 17 *76*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough
to the 15th Jan. 79

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet
Muster

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 9'*, 17*78*.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wm

E | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Sweet
Mate, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. 17 to May 1*, 17*78*.
Chester County
Roll dated *May 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Mar 17*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Wato, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8 to Feb 9*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Uncond. Surrender*

22112

C
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-1776*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *He comd. at*
Fort Mifflin

Ward

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Stuart
Mate, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *X* *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Sweet
Mr. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.
Roll dated *1st Aug*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

77
1111

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Curren

Major { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 9th* *Mar. 17*, 17*76*.
Schenectady
Roll dated *Mar. 17*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comd. at Schenectady*

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Appears with the rank of *Surgeons Mate* on a
Roll

of the first New York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Goose Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept.

, 1778.

Remarks:

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776 -1783.)

N. Y.

5056 Street

Surge Major { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *44 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2* .

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Van Schaick

J

John Smith

Smith, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *11.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars per month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....
.....
.....

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

John Smith

Capt. in Service

1st Regt., { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
White, { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10 Dollars per month*

Amount *50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isabel Sweet

Appears with the rank of *Matr* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 25, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1.

Christen

(515m)

Copyist.

_____, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ?

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John Smith

Surgeon, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

John Smith

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walt to General

Wagoner, { 1st Battalion of New York Forces,
 { commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 { Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *60* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 yr.*

Subsistence *for 1 yr. at 300 mo.*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1744.00*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James Schaeck

Schaeck, { 1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *60* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo 17 da*

Subsistence *200*

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *225.10.0*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Plato, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr. & May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, June 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Hand

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Schaeck

Schaeck, { 1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 m 1 d*

Subsistence *per m 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 4 5 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Detached 26/14, 1777.*

Remarks:

Heard

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Cuscut

1st, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st & Mar.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mar.*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Nov. 2*, 17*88*.

Commissioned _____, 17*88*.

Enlisted _____, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1st

Caleb Inert
1
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.

Mate, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted to Surg.*

13 Oct 1777

Wend

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Caleb Swanwick

Swanwick, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.
Roll dated *July 30*, 1780.

Appointed *July 13*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

Walter Smith
Surgeon { 1st Battalion of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Goose Van
 Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

General Pay Abstract
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*66*.
Commissioned or appointed , 17 ..
Commencement of time , 17 ..
Commencement of pay , 17 ..
To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month
Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service ..
Subsistence *for me 11 2.00 per day*

Amount ..
Amt. of pay and subsistence *144.00*

Pay due to sick, absent ..
.....
.....

Casualties

Remarks: ..
.....
.....

1

1
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

James Smith, 1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Sept. 1st to 1st Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .. .

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month *\$ 100* .. .

Time of service *5 yrs 6 m* .. .

Whole time of service .. .

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 130* .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

(517)

James Smith
Copyst

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enlisted

Sergeant, { 1st Regiment of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* *1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 300*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$570.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Enlisted
Copied

1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned or appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence *per Month 300 Dollars*

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1200*

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: -----

E. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enlistment

Eng., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17

Appointed *Oct 13*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. H.

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Enlistment

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 17*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Hunt

*1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Oct. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Oct. 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Oct. 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

Wend

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Hunt

Dr. A. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed *Oct 15*, 1781.

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Hand

61

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Sung, } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781.

Roll dated *New York, Jan. 22, 1782.*

Appointed *Oct. 13*, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

1781

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point, May, 1781.

Appointed Oct. 13, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Confined to bed

J. Van

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Sweet

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Hud's York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *13 Octob^r*, 1779.

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

18

(548d)

Amesbury

f Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Calib Sweet

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb*, 17*83*

Return dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *13 Oct*, 17*79*

Remarks:

No of roll, 40. Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

6-1

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Sing } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mass

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Crabbe & Hunt

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1783.

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to the
15th Regiment*

Ward

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb C. Hunt

Sung, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *October*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mustered for Jan'y,
Feb. & March*

Hand

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Hurst
Surg } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Stewart

Company, 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

C. I.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Guileb Hunt

Aug } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

C. J. | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Hunt

Serg't { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17⁸².

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Hunt

Drum { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept dated*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

Ward

C | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Ingham
Surg., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1783.
Roll dated November, 1783.

Appointed, 1783.
Commissioned, 1783.
Enlisted, 1783.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Man

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sealed Chest

Surge, } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ward

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Stuart

Dr. 17 { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17

Roll dated

December

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

None

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

*1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. Sweet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regmt the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

325 dollars

Name,

Co. Sweet

Rank,

Surg.

Remarks:

no of roll
21

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oa Sweet

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^t Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Robert Ryon

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Rec^d for his order

Witness,

Oa Sweet

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

S 1 N.Y.

Caleb Sweet

Appears with the rank of Surg on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66 Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Smith, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

October, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

No 3

Cluster

(545m)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isabel Sweet

Appears with rank of *Surgeon* on
Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *13 Oct 1779*

Remarks:.....

Surgeon

(548d)

Copyist.

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet
Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Surgeon Caleb Sweet
13 a

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Silva

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Sweet

Mate

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *24 Nov*, 1776

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(54th)

Copyist.

32
Sweeney, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweeney, Daniel

Sweny, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smith

14, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 to Dec 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Manuel Murray

M, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 26 to Nov 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11
11 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 16*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1100*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rescued Aug 7*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec*, 17 *76*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 136,786.

Vol....., page.....

Swigar, Paul

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Ledyard
(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* *1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 26*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Ledyard*

S

1

N. Y.

Sam^l Suigard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Compony."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Sept 26

1776

to Albany 167 Miles 10 days

\$ 3. 7. 02

Discharge made from the place of discharge to the City of New York where originally raised

Number of record:

7

(615m)

William

Copyist.

Swigard. Paul

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swigard. Paul

2000
Dayle, Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dayles, Christopher

2547
Syles Christopher

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

Alfred C. ...
at, ... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

... 1777

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

... 1777

73

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *115*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hyle

By, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 4th*, 1778.

Roll dated *Thursday 11th*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Tyler

Co., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778

Roll dated *Wednesday Jan. 17, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 12, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Attest

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lyles

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *5 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Comptroller

1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Company of

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *4 June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th July*, 17*81*.

Appointed *10*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned *10*, 17 *81*.

Enlisted *10*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher S. S. S.

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*A*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 177*A*.

To what time paid *May*, 177*A*.

Pay per month *2. 3. 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*.

Subsistence

Amount *2. 3. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. Ed. Douglas
(545) Comd'g

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christie's Lyles

11 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Siles

pat { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

June 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

£ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Styles

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Springfield July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Liedt at Brunswick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christened Lyles

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *643*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *22 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13. 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick at Brunswick*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglass
(45) Capt. ioh

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Sept. 1st, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lyles

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213.4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Lieut. a L Bruns -
wick*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Cornick

Company of Syles

S. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp Plainfield, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *All transferred to
the 2nd Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Lyles

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks.

On Command at Horwalk

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Christoph

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778, 1778.
Sept 1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Charles Syles

Pl, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11/11/1778, 1778
11/11/1778, 1778

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad 9th Co 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S 1 N.Y.
Christopher Sytes

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 97

Regiment,

1st

Company,

McCracken

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Symon, Henry
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8 | N. Y.

Henry Connolly

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*, 17

Page, *24*

Due, £ *10* s. *6* d. *7*

Reg^t */*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:
30 *Sitter*

Sykes, Christopher

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes, Christopher

Syter, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt. Capt. George Sytez's Co 1st New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *1783*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Harsh

(545)

(copyist.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Wyte,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781;

Roll dated *New York Jan 20*, 1781.

Appointed *Jan 7*, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 1781.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lytle
Private, 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point, March*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unaccounted for*

War

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Wythe
Wythe } 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Con. comd. at
Fort Mifflin

Wm. D.

S

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Sytez
Capt., { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, April, May, 1781.*

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12, 1781.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 7*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Sytez

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

6, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. S. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1772-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

George Sytez
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Enlisted, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

George Sytez

Copied

S

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
2 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copy

S

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*
1, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

31

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* . 17 *82*.
Roll dated *Sept* . 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*
9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Comptrolr

cf

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1782.

Roll dated *July 9* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.
Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. P. Brown
Clerk

S

1
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan. 7*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28, 17 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*
to the 10th of Apr.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown

Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Sytez

Appears with the rank of *Cap^t* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan^y*

7th March, 1783.

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* See page 100

ally

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(445.)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sykes

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Huls York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *7 Jan.*, 1780.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
22, 83.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Copyist

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20. '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown

Copyist

S | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783)

George Syles
Capt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb*, 17*83*

Return dated *Nov dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *7 Jan*, 17*80*.

Remarks:

No of roll, 42 Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
17. 83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

H. Brown
Coryist

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 17 _____,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Copyist.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lyter
Comd Officer

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Regt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

20 Oct.

, 1790.

47

P 80.

Remarks:

No. 5

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

George Sytez

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

S. J. Harrison

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay
for the months of February and March in full
1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

8,

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Sylges
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Capt Geo. Sylges

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

S 1 N.Y.

George Sytes

Appears with the rank of Capt on a List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 1st

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornwall

(545i)

Copyist.

(J)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John House

Sum,

141.60

Signature,

John House

Witness,

Geo. Sytez Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Christin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Sytez

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

22
William & Ostrander
Geo. Sytez, Capt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's, and 7th Company.

Austin

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Sytez

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Smith

Sum,

20.

Subscriber,

John X Smith

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Sylozes
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

List of Officers
of the 1st New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *Jan 7, 1780*

No 3.
Austin
(545m) Copyist.

S *1* *N.Y.*
Syter
Capt, *1 New York Regt*
Appears on a
List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov date 1, 17

War:

Serjeants, *4*; Corporals, *3*

Musick, *2*; Privates, *44*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates,

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of records:

14

(545m)

J. M. W. Lewis

Copyist.

S | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

George Sylez

Appears with rank of

Captain

on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission

7 Jan 1780

Remarks:

(548d)

Swneedham

Copyist.

2842
Dyters, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyters, George

2842-a
Sutres, George

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

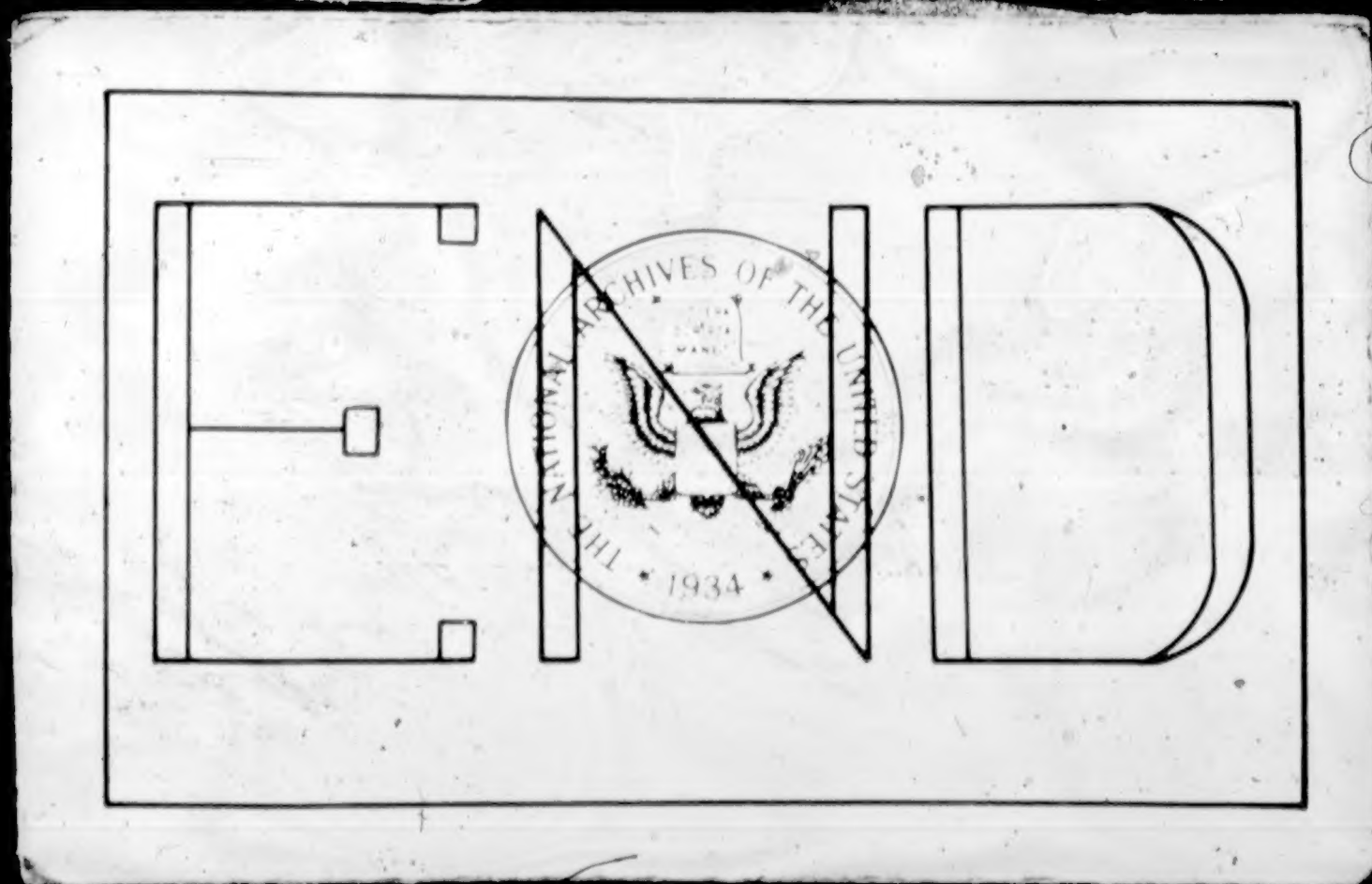
Sutres, George

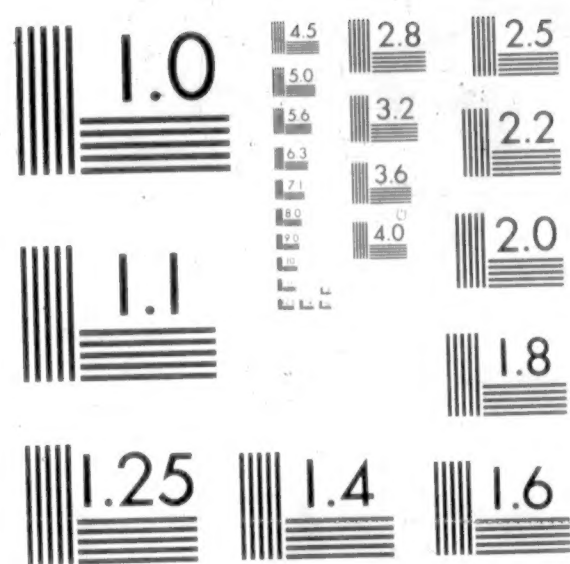
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

665

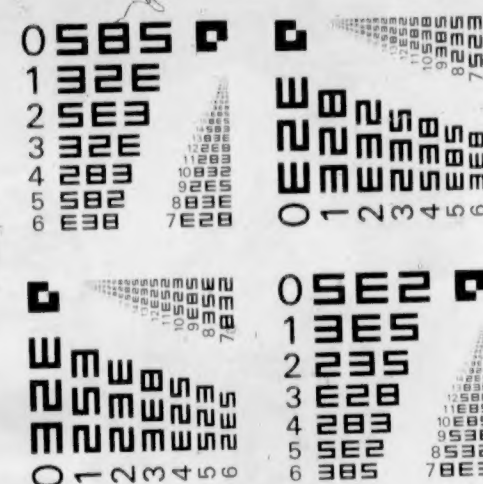




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER